BIOLOGICAL REVIEWS
Cambridge Philosophical Society
Biol. Rev. (2025), **100**, pp. 2346–2395.
doi: 10.1111/brv.70050

Measuring juvenile habitat quality for fishes and invertebrates

Benjamin J. Ciotti[1,*], Elliot J. Brown[2], Francesco Colloca[3], David B. Eggleston[4], A. Challen Hyman[5], Olivier Le Pape[6], Romuald N. Lipcius[5], Margot A. M. Maathuis[7,8], Suzanne S. H. Poiesz[9], Kenneth A. Rose[10], Rochelle D. Seitz[5], Daniele Ventura[11] and Karen E. van de Wolfshaar[8]

[1]*University of Plymouth, Drake Circus, Plymouth, PL4 8AA, UK*
[2]*National Institute of Aquatic Resources, Technical University of Denmark (DTU Aqua), Kemitorvet, Building 201, Kongens Lyngby 2800, Denmark*
[3]*Department of Integrative Marine Ecology, Stazione Zoologica Anton Dohrn, Via G. Allegri 1, Rome 00198, Italy*
[4]*North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695, USA*
[5]*Virginia Institute of Marine Science, William & Mary, P.O. Box 1346, Gloucester Point, Virginia 23062, USA*
[6]*DECOD (Ecosystem Dynamics and Sustainability), Institut Agro, INRAe, Ifremer 65 rue de Saint-Brieuc, Rennes Cedex 35042, France*
[7]*Aquaculture and Fisheries Group, Wageningen University, Wageningen 6700 AH, The Netherlands*
[8]*Wageningen Marine Research, Haringkade 1, IJmuiden 1970 AB, The Netherlands*
[9]*Department of Coastal Systems, NIOZ Royal Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, PO Box 59, Den Burg, Texel 1790 AB, The Netherlands*
[10]*Horn Point Laboratory, University of Maryland Center for Environmental Science, 2020 Horns Point Road, Cambridge, Maryland 21613, USA*
[11]*Department of Environmental Biology, University of Rome 'La Sapienza', V. le dell'Università 32, Rome 00185, Italy*

ABSTRACT

Identifying the role of marine and estuarine habitats in supporting fish and invertebrate populations during vulnerable juvenile life stages is essential to achieve effective conservation and fisheries management. There remains general agreement that: (*i*) the quality of juvenile habitat is best measured as the contribution of juveniles to adult populations (here "juvenile–adult contribution") and (*ii*) this contribution may be measured directly or inferred from habitat-specific abundance, growth and survival. Obtaining effective estimates of juvenile habitat quality using these four metrics, however, is challenging. Through a systematic review of approaches to measure juvenile habitat quality, we critically evaluate current abilities to identify key habitats and provide recommendations for future work. We found that research in this area remains dominated by measurements of abundance (85% of studies) and, to a lesser extent growth (51% of studies), with limitations in the spatiotemporal resolution and extent of sampling. Relatively few approaches are available to measure survival and juvenile–adult contribution. Knowledge of juvenile habitat quality is further limited by restricted coverage of geographic areas, taxonomic groups and habitats. Based on our analysis of 874 studies over the past *ca.* 50 years, we provide five recommendations for enabling juvenile habitat research to support fisheries and conservation management better in future.

Key words: ecosystem-based fisheries management, essential fish habitat, MPA, nursery ground, recruitment, habitat suitability, managed realignment, restoration, larvae, subadult.

CONTENTS

* Author for correspondence (Tel.: +44 (0) 1752 586183; E-mail: benjamin.ciotti@plymouth.ac.uk).

I. INTRODUCTION

Coastal and estuarine ecosystems provide numerous ecological and socioeconomic functions (Costanza *et al.*, 1997), which must be quantified and evaluated to reconcile conflicts among users of the coastal zone (Janssen *et al.*, 2018). One important function is to support growth and development of juvenile life stages of exploited marine fish and invertebrate populations (Gibson, 1994). Juveniles typically occupy shallow, coastal and estuarine areas (Seitz *et al.*, 2014) which may also be impacted by multiple human pressures (Brown *et al.*, 2018). Identifying specific habitats that are essential for supporting juveniles is therefore a critical step in setting conservation priorities and delineating the natural and anthropogenic drivers of variation in marine populations (Beck *et al.*, 2001; Hayes, Ferreri & Taylor, 1996; Lefcheck *et al.*, 2019).

Habitat is a spatially and temporally defined area where an organism resides, including the abiotic and biotic environment (Begon, Townsend & Harper, 2006; Hayes *et al.*, 1996). Exactly how best to measure the quality of habitats for juvenile fishes and invertebrates remains a matter of debate. Initially, juvenile fish habitat quality was inferred based on loosely defined criteria, often relating to the abundance of juveniles it contained (Beck *et al.*, 2001). Beck *et al.* (2001, p. 635), however, formalised the Nursery Role Hypothesis by defining an area as a nursery for a particular species if its "contribution per unit area to the production of individuals that recruit to adult populations is greater, on average, than production from other habitats in which juveniles occur". This definition distinguished "nurseries" as areas of particular importance, within the broader pool of "juvenile habitats". Furthermore, the definition provided a metric to measure and compare the quality of habitats based on their contribution to the adult population (hereafter referred to as "juvenile–adult contribution"). While juvenile–adult contribution was recognised as the best way to quantify habitat quality, Beck *et al.* (2001) also identified four factors that support this contribution: abundance, growth and survival in the juvenile habitat as well as movement from the juvenile to adult habitat. In practice, measurements of movement are rarely separated from the overall contribution rate, so the current review focuses on four principal metrics of habitat quality: abundance, growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution. The definition and four metrics of habitat quality provide a standard framework by which the quality of juvenile habitat can be rigorously measured, compared and categorised.

In the two decades since publication, the Nursery Role Hypothesis has received substantial scrutiny. Relatively minor modifications were suggested by Dahlgren *et al.* (2006) and Fodrie, Levin & Lucas (2009), who chiefly suggested that contributions overall, rather than contributions per unit area, were a more convenient and management-relevant basis for quantifying the relative importance of habitats. Further adaptations were suggested to account for unique biological features of specific taxa such as sharks (Heupel, Carlson & Simpfendorfer, 2007). The Nursery Role Hypothesis was also regarded by some as too simplistic (Sheaves, Baker & Johnston, 2006; Sheaves *et al.*, 2015), but few workable alternatives were offered (Layman *et al.*, 2006) until Nagelkerken *et al.* (2015) proposed the seascape nursery concept. This conceptualises a nursery as "a spatially explicit seascape consisting of multiple mosaics of habitat patches that are functionally connected" (Nagelkerken *et al.*, 2015, p. 362). The seascape nursery concept encouraged a move away from habitats as static, individual, homogenous entities. Instead, it emphasised how spatial characteristics of habitats influence their quality, incorporating habitat shifts, animal movement and spatially explicit usage of patches and corridors. The types of seascape properties identified as important included: suitability for settlement, linkages between habitats and connecting migration corridors used at different scales (diel, tidal, seasonal and ontogenetic habitat shifts), habitat mosaics with hotspots of abundance within a habitat (e.g. distance to marsh edge, distance to estuary mouth) and ecosystem corridors providing organisms with specific routes back to the adult population. More recently, Lefcheck *et al.* (2019) identified conflicts between research realism and management pragmatism, noting that the simpler Nursery Role Hypothesis framework for assessing nursery habitat was not being met and the more complex seascape framework was even further beyond the reach of practical implementation in monitoring and management.

Although many aspects of the Nursery Role Hypothesis have been contested, its core framework for measuring juvenile habitat quality remains widely agreed. Debate has centred on how to use estimates of juvenile habitat quality to identify "nurseries" (Sheaves *et al.*, 2006, 2015). Disagreements have arisen from inconsistences in terminology: objections that the Nursery Role Hypothesis overlooked spatial context or eco-physiological factors (e.g. temperature and salinity gradients; Sheaves *et al.*, 2006) were founded more on different interpretations of habitat descriptors rather than on the fundamental approach to measure habitat quality. Furthermore, while the seascape nursery concept highlights important points about the scales and complexity of habitat use (Nagelkerken *et al.*, 2015), widening the suite of factors that may determine habitat quality, it does not fundamentally alter approaches to its measurement. On this, there is widespread agreement: juvenile habitat quality is best measured as juvenile–adult contribution (Nagelkerken *et al.*, 2015), and should be accompanied by understanding of the component processes (i.e. abundance, growth, survival) that drive it (Sheaves *et al.*, 2015). Therefore, a consistent framework for measuring habitat quality remains, based on the four key "metrics" of Beck *et al.* (2001): abundance, growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution.

The fundamental approach to measuring juvenile habitat quality is well established, but incorporating complexities of the seascape nursery concept requires greater consideration of spatial and temporal measurement scales. The seascape concept demands finer resolution in patterns of habitat quality (multiple life-history sub-stages, microhabitats) and consideration of additional environmental drivers (e.g. area, physicochemical gradient, microhabitat, emergent landscape characteristics, trophic productivity). Habitat quality must therefore be measured at temporal and spatial scales reflecting fine-scale processes and localised movements occurring over diel and tidal scales, as well as the broader suite of habitats across which an individual moves from settlement to adulthood (MacPherson, 1998). This level of understanding can only be achieved with tools to measure abundance, growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution across a range of spatial and temporal scales. But do such tools exist, are they routinely applied, and how can critical data gaps be overcome in future? This paper reviews the methods that have been used to measure juvenile habitat quality, with a focus on the four key metrics (abundance, growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution), in order to: (*i*) understand how juvenile habitat quality is being measured and how approaches have varied over time, geographically, among taxa and among habitats; (*ii*) evaluate the ability of these methods to measure juvenile habitat quality at appropriate spatial and temporal scales; and (*iii*) use the answers to aims 1 and 2 to provide recommendations for measuring juvenile habitat quality.

II. REVIEW AND EVALUATION OF CURRENT PRACTICE

(1) Metrics of juvenile habitat quality

We performed a systematic review of 874 studies that have sought to measure juvenile habitat quality in marine or estuarine fish, crustaceans and molluscs (see online Supporting Information, Appendix S1 for methods and Fig. S1 for PRISMA flow diagram; publications included in the qualitative synthesis are listed in Appendix S2). Since we wanted to assess methods that had been deliberately chosen to measure habitat quality, we excluded papers where this was not the main intention of the study (see Fig. S1 for list of exclusion criteria). As the emphasis of this review is on methods to measure juvenile habitat quality, papers were excluded that did not involve data collection (i.e. purely review, theoretical, method development or modelling studies). The review focuses on methods used to measure juvenile habitat quality for single species, so we excluded those focusing on community- or assemblage-level metrics (e.g. diversity or assemblage structure). In line with the scope of the review, we excluded papers that did not focus on marine or estuarine fish, crustaceans or molluscs. We excluded salmonids since they have a unique life history, often inhabit fresh water during juvenile stages and are the subject of a large and somewhat independent body of research. The emphasis of the review is on methods to measure juvenile habitat quality *in situ*, so papers that studied populations in the laboratory were also excluded.

Although our search included literature from 1970 onwards, the first paper describing juvenile habitat metrics was published in 1982 (Rosenberg, 1982). We found no relevant papers published in the following 8 years, after which there was an increase from *ca.* 10 per annum in the 1990s to *ca.* 40 per annum in the 2010s (Fig. 1).

The number of studies measuring juvenile habitat quality remains dominated by the abundance metric. Abundance was measured in 741 (85%) of the 874 studies, followed by growth (51%), survival (16%) and juvenile–adult contribution (9%; percentages sum to more than 100% as more than one metric could be measured in a single paper). The number of studies on abundance (Fig. 1A) and growth (Fig. 1B) has generally increased, whereas the number measuring survival (Fig. 1C) peaked between 2005 and 2010 and has since declined. Measurement of juvenile–adult contribution started more recently, in 1994 (Carr, 1994), and has increased slowly

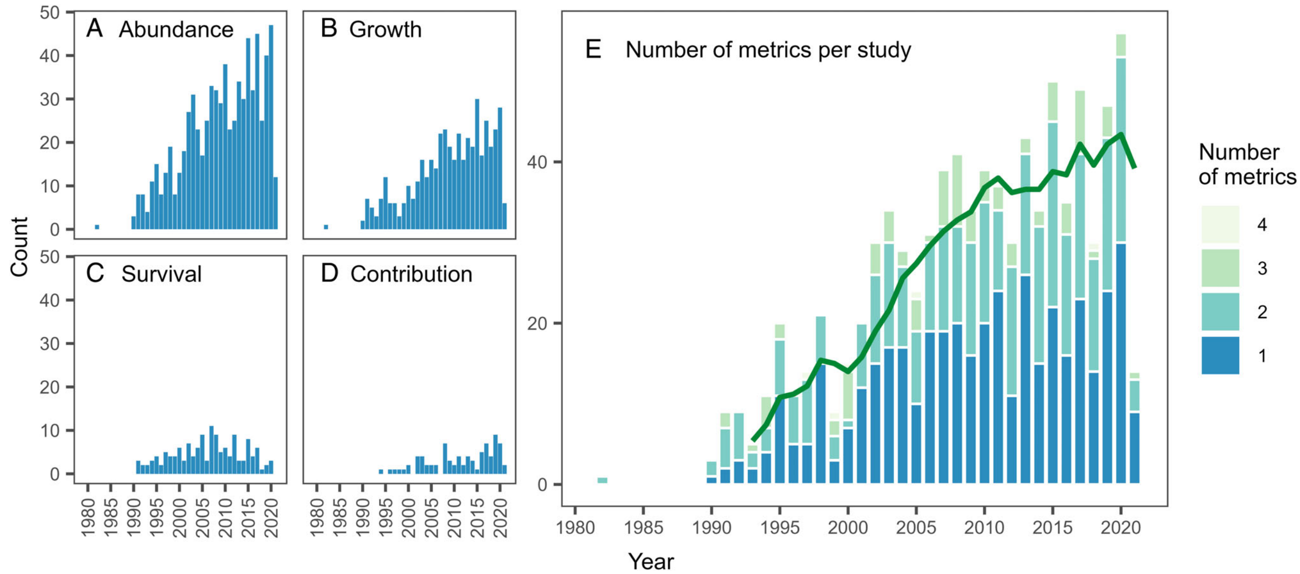


Fig. 1. Annual frequencies of papers published since 1970 utilising the four different metrics of juvenile habitat quality suggested by Beck *et al.* (2001): (A) abundance, (B) growth, (C) survival and (D) juvenile–adult contribution. Bar heights represent the total number of papers published in a given year. (E) Annual sum of published studies separated according to the number of metrics employed concurrently in each paper. The green line represents the 5-year simple moving average of the total number of papers published in a given year. Note that 2021 is an incomplete year due to the timing of the literature search.

since then (Fig. 1D). Most studies (50%) used only one metric, with increased rarity of studies combining more metrics (Figs 1E and 2). Abundance–growth combinations were most common (29%), followed by abundance–growth–survival (8%) and abundance–survival (5%; Fig. 2). Our systematic review is therefore consistent with Lefcheck *et al.* (2019) in finding limited adoption of two key recommendations by Beck *et al.* (2001), that: (*i*) juvenile–adult contribution is the gold standard; and (*ii*) combination of multiple metrics is necessary to measure juvenile habitat quality effectively.

The different metrics of juvenile habitat quality are associated with contrasting challenges and opportunities (Table 1). Imbalance in the application of metrics likely reflects convenience and feasibility rather than convergence on an optimal approach. Given the challenges in measuring juvenile–adult contribution directly, assessment of proxies is necessary.

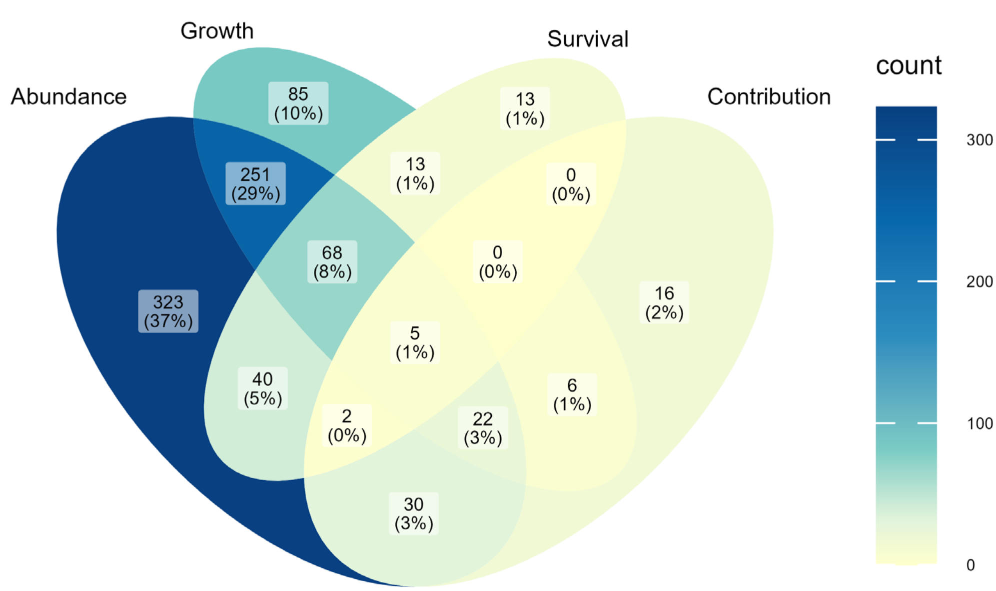


Fig. 2. Venn diagram representing the combination of the four metrics from Beck *et al.* (2001) – abundance, growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution – applied in papers published on juvenile habitat quality since 1970. Numbers represent the count of papers using a given combination of metrics, with these numbers expressed as a percentage of the total 874 studies given in parentheses.

Table 1. Opportunities and challenges presented by each of the four metrics of juvenile habitat quality.

	Opportunities	Challenges
Abundance	• Routinely and widely measured using readily available and well-established methodology. • Broad range of methods available that can be employed at different spatial and temporal scales. • Often the only option for long time series and therefore information at the broadest spatial and temporal extent.	• There can be substantial modification by stochastic environmental influences in earlier juvenile stages: responds dynamically to complex interactions of settler supply with growth and survival after settlement, both of which can vary in response to habitat characteristics and environmental variables. • Challenging to compare among certain combinations of habitat types, due to differing suitability and efficiency of methods. • Provides no information about functional role of habitat in supporting growth and survival. • Eulerian methods provide a snapshot for a limited number of locations and times: abundances can be very dynamic. • Lagrangian methods can provide good spatiotemporal coverage, but in a limited number of individuals.
Growth	• Complements abundance-only methods by informing on the functional importance of different habitat types. • Advantages when comparing different habitat types because is less influenced than abundance by habitat-related differences in capture efficiency. • Range of methods available that can be employed at different spatiotemporal scales. • Measurements obtained readily alongside abundance surveys.	• Method selection often based on feasibility rather than informing on growth at suitable spatial and temporal scales. • Only provides an indirect assessment of survival. • Growth is an integrative process and may be difficult to link with specific habitats (e.g. mobile species).
Survival	• More direct metric of the functional importance of habitats than growth.	• Little methodology available to measure survival: two main methods with major assumptions, limitations and potential for systematic biases among habitat types. • High precision required to estimate differences due to extremely high proportional loss.
Juvenile–adult contribution	• The most direct measure of juvenile habitat quality.	• Requires considerable investment, infrastructure and expertise. • Juvenile–adult survival rates can be very low, so variation occurs across a narrow range of values. • Requires data on at least two life stages, across separate habitats, but patterns of habitat use can be complex. • Sampling and data for both juveniles and adults must be compatible. • Challenging to distinguish juvenile origins: need to find consistent, reliable, unique, archival identifiers of different habitats. • Quantifiable at relatively coarse scales. • Does not provide information on the specific mechanisms that control variation in contribution rates.

Box 1 How can we interpret metrics of juvenile habitat quality?

Juvenile habitat quality can be inferred from the contribution a habitat makes to the adult population. While abundance, growth and survival may provide convenient proxies for this contribution, interpretation is not always straightforward.

EXAMPLE 1: MORE FISH = BETTER HABITAT? Habitats containing more fish are not necessarily better quality. Abundances interact with individual growth and/or survival through density-dependent processes (Holbrook & Schmitt, 2002). These interactions vary in strength and direction depending on environmental conditions and life-history stage (Brown, Kokkalis & Stottrup, 2019; Ciotti *et al.*, 2013b; Le Pape *et al.*, 2003c; Rose *et al.*, 2001).


Positive association: habitats with high abundance produce more adults because density-dependent growth and mortality is relatively weak or juveniles select better quality habitats.


Negative association: habitats with high abundance produce fewer adults due to high mortality and/or lower growth in crowded habitats (compensatory density dependence).


No association: habitat-specific variation in rates of growth and survival after settlement completely overwhelm variation in larval supply.

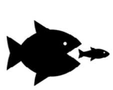
EXAMPLE 2: FASTER GROWTH = BETTER HABITAT? Growth indicates the contribution a habitat will make to adult populations through its interaction with juvenile survival. Depending on the context, however, the strength and direction of this interaction can vary substantially. Life-history trade-offs influencing the survival benefits of different growth trajectories are critical (Able, 1999): habitat quality may relate more to the ratio between rates of growth and mortality (Dahlgren & Eggleston, 2000; Ryer & Hurst, 2008) than to either metric in isolation.


Positive association: growth determines attributes (e.g. size, energy status) that enhance survival directly by conferring resistance to starvation, predators or other agents of mortality (Le Pape & Bonhommeau, 2015; Miller *et al.*, 1988; Sogard, 1997).


Negative association: growth–survival trade-offs mean that promotion of fast growth in certain individuals/environmental conditions takes place at the expense of survival (Biro *et al.*, 2006; Mangel & Stamps, 2001; Robert *et al.*, 2023; Ryer & Hurst, 2008).

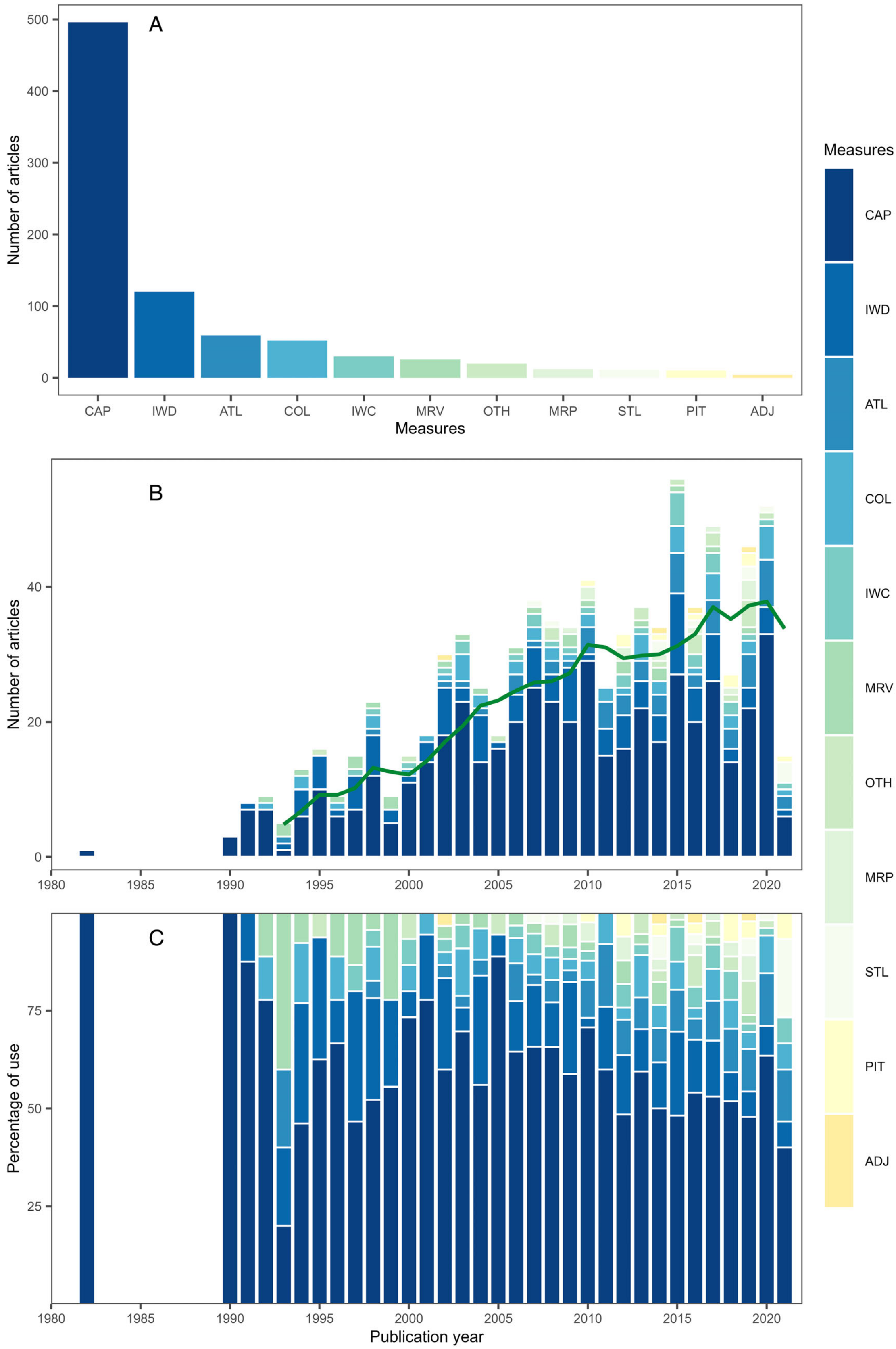

No association: due to behavioural optimisation of habitat use under density dependence, growth rates are spatially uniform over the spatial scales that permit ideal free distribution (Ciotti *et al.*, 2014).

EXAMPLE 3: GROWTH = GROWTH? A given metric is measured in different ways, with different interpretations. Growth, for example, is measured in a range of 'currencies' which may not covary (e.g. starving fish decrease in mass but not length). Differing measures may have contrasting implications for habitat quality, depending on the agent of mortality.


Agent of mortality = gape-limited predators. If predators are unable to consume juveniles above a certain size, survival can be related to growth in length, not mass or energy content (Cowan *et al.*, 1996; van der Veer & Bergman, 1987).


Agent of mortality = overwinter survival. If fish with larger energy reserves resist seasonal food shortages better, survival can be related to energy storage (e.g. lipid content, condition factor) rather than growth in length (Hurst & Conover, 1998; Robert *et al.*, 2023).

→ **A solid biological understanding of the species and ecological system concerned is required in order to identify methods that offer clear, well-constrained inferences on habitat quality.**



(Figure 3 legend continues on next page.)

However, the interpretation of these proxies to infer juvenile habitat quality may not follow expectations (Box 1). Identifying an appropriate metric requires an understanding of the species and seascape, as well as calibration against direct measures of juvenile–adult contribution.

(2) Measures for each metric

(*a*) *Abundance*

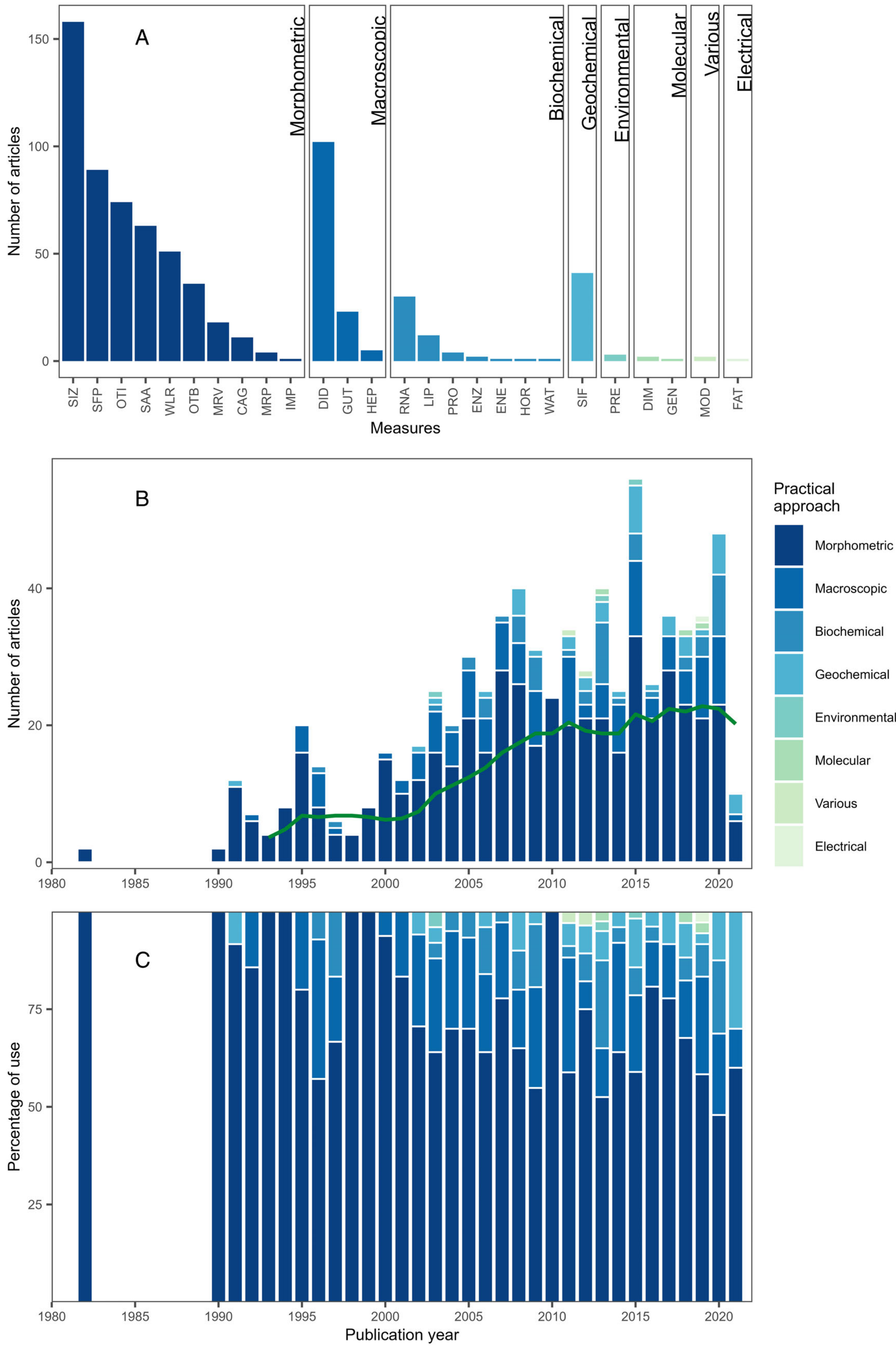
Among the 11 categories considered (Table S1), two general approaches were used to infer juvenile habitat quality based on abundance. Most studies (644; 87% of the 741 studies measuring abundance) measured the juveniles present in different habitats (Eulerian approach), while 10% measured movements across habitats by tracking individuals (Lagrangian approach) and a further 3% measured both. Abundance was measured principally by capture sampling with fishing gear (67%; Fig. 3). Other common methods included direct visual observation (16%), acoustic telemetry (8%), collector devices (7%) and in-water camera surveys (4%). The number of measures applied generally increased through time, with the use of passive integrated transponder (PIT)-tagging and telemetry increasing since the early 2000s, yet remaining relatively rare (Fig. 3B, C).

The widespread reliance of abundance estimates on capture counts and direct observations relates to the convenience and reliability of these methods. Both can be employed with minimal fishing gear, at fine resolution, and provide a direct estimate of habitat use. Capture counts are the standard for long-term monitoring surveys (e.g. annual scientific trawl surveys) and are therefore useful for understanding variation in juvenile abundance over large spatial and temporal scales. But these common methods also have limitations. Capture counts cannot easily be compared among habitats because fishing gear is often specialised to certain habitat types (e.g. unstructured soft bottom). Options for hard-bottom and highly structured habitats are more limited, instead requiring in-water direct or camera surveys. Even where the same fishing gear can be used in multiple habitats, capture efficiency may vary, creating systematic estimation biases (Riou, Le Pape & Rogers, 2001). Moreover, many methods (e.g. capture counts, visual observation and collector devices) can be labour intensive and only provide fragmented coverage. Each abundance sample represents a snapshot of the population; thus, many samples are required to identify trends amid patchy distributions and high sample variance. Sampling may also be biased by a focus on locations and times of day that are convenient to sample and life stages selected by specific gear or that are visible to observers. Therefore, the most common methods to measure abundance are associated with some limitations.

Lagrangian tracking of tagged juveniles provides information on distributions and therefore a complementary way of assessing abundance in different habitats. Acoustic telemetry is currently the dominant approach for tracking juveniles and can evaluate diverse research questions (e.g. Abecasis, Bentes & Erzini, 2009; Abecasis *et al.*, 2013; D'Anna *et al.*, 2011; Dudgeon *et al.*, 2015; Knip, Heupel & Simpfendorfer, 2012; Mitsunaga, Endo & Babaran, 2013). Using a suitably designed acoustic telemetry array, tracked individuals can be localised to discrete habitats, with few sampling constraints (Thorstad *et al.*, 2013). Tags can have relatively long lifespans, record numerous locations, and monitor habitat use continuously across ontogeny (Thorstad *et al.*, 2013). Other electronic tag systems, including radio transmitters, data storage tags (DSTs, also termed archival tags), pop-up satellite archival tags (PSATs) and PIT-tags have become available (Thorstad *et al.*, 2013). One limitation is that, despite progressive miniaturisation, many tags are still too large for smaller juveniles. While PIT-tags can be inserted into smaller juveniles, these require close proximity between the tag and the receiver, and so are suited only to certain spatiotemporal scales and research contexts. Tags and receiver networks can be expensive to buy and maintain, and have trade-offs between the spatial resolution of geolocation and spatial extent of the detection array. Finally, in comparison to Eulerian approaches the added resolution that Lagrangian approaches provide on habitat use of individuals is balanced against the more limited number of individuals or species tracked.

New technologies have become available to increase spatial and temporal coverage. These include underwater video, which can provide proxies for abundance such as MaxN: the maximum number of individuals visualised at any one time within a recording interval (Ellis & DeMartini, 1995). Underwater camera systems are now accepted for quantifying biodiversity and human impacts

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)
Fig. 3. Abundance measures used to estimate juvenile habitat quality in papers published since 1970. (A) Sum of different measures used across all years. (B) Frequency of measures by year (green line represents the 5-year simple moving average of the total number of papers published in a given year). (C) Relative frequency of measures by year. Note that 2021 is an incomplete year due to the timing of the literature search. Some papers employed more than one measure and are therefore counted multiple times. CAP, counting individuals captured in fishing gear; IWD, direct counts from in-water observations; ATL, acoustic telemetry; COL, counting individuals captured using collector devices; IWC, in-water counts from camera survey; MRV, mark–recapture using visual tags; OTH, other; MRP, mark–recapture using passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags; STL, satellite telemetry; PIT, tracking with PIT tags; ADJ, adult–juvenile linkage (e.g. larval supply).



(Figure 4 legend continues on next page.)

(Bicknell *et al.*, 2016) and can be adapted to early life stages (Andradi-Brown *et al.*, 2016; Auster, Lindholm & Valentine, 2003; Piggott *et al.*, 2020). They enable extensive spatio-temporal data collection: fibreoptic-cabled video observatories, for example, produce real-time fishery-independent stock assessment (Aguzzi *et al.*, 2020; Ditria *et al.*, 2022) and repeatable, permanently recorded sampling across different habitats, scales and depths (Piggott *et al.*, 2020). While image/video storage, transfer and processing can limit the amount of data collected, computer-vision (e.g. Artificial Intelligence, AI) can remove such bottlenecks (Chen *et al.*, 2015; Sheaves *et al.*, 2020). Limitations of video surveys include unquantified biases related to movement behaviour, artificial responses of fish to cameras or bait, and low water visibility. New acoustic camera sensors, such as Dual-Frequency Identification Sonar (DIDSON) and Adaptive Resolution Imaging Sonar (ARIS), are unaffected by water clarity but currently lack the resolution to identify smaller juveniles (Jones, Griffin & Unsworth, 2021). Although our review did not find any studies that used aerial imagery from drones and other aircraft, this could estimate abundance across various spatio-temporal scales and habitat types (Fortuna *et al.*, 2013; Harris *et al.*, 2019; Jennings, 1985) along with information on associated habitat characteristics (Madin, Darling & Hardt, 2019; Ventura *et al.*, 2016, 2023). However, aerial imagery methods will likely remain restricted to large juvenile species and shallow, clear waters.

Environmental DNA (eDNA) is a powerful, emerging method to monitor fish and invertebrate assemblages (Karlsson *et al.*, 2022; Rey *et al.*, 2023), yet we found no applications measuring juvenile abundance. The main barrier to using eDNA is that sequencing does not reveal the age of the animal, so the approach cannot separate juvenile habitat from areas used by other life stages.

In general, capture methods and direct observations will almost certainly remain the mainstay of abundance estimation for juveniles. The value of generating long time series will be realised by building on these established methods. However, it is critical to complement these with the further development and deployment of camera and telemetry technology that can provide detailed information on distributions, from complementary Eulerian and Lagrangian perspectives, across a broader range of spatio-temporal scales and habitat types.

(*b*) *Growth*

Across the 450 studies using growth as a metric of juvenile habitat quality, 26 measures were applied (Table S2; Fig. 4A). Given this diversity, we pooled measures into six categories reflecting focal processes. These included, in order of decreasing application frequency, direct measures of growth and indirect proxies based on feeding, proportional growth, energy acquired, metabolic processes, and those using models to derive estimates from field measurements (“derived”; e.g. bioenergetics models). Eight main practical approaches were applied to quantify the focal processes: morphometric, macroscopic, biochemical, geochemical, environmental, molecular, various (combination of approaches) and electrical (Fig. 4A; Table S2).

The focal processes studied varied in frequency (Fig. 4A; Table S2). The most common focal process, direct growth (344 of 450 growth studies, 76%), used morphometric measurements of size, size–frequency progression, size-at-age and, to a lesser extent, paired morphometric measurements in individually tagged or caged individuals. The second focal process, feeding (38%), mainly used macroscopic examination of gut contents or geochemical analysis of tissues. Three studies used prey abundance, while two studies applied molecular methods (DNA barcoding) to characterise diet. The third focal process, proportional growth (24%), used structures (e.g. otoliths) assumed to scale isometrically with body size and measured growth by otolith increment width or progression in otolith back-calculated length-at-age. The fourth focal process, energy acquired (17%), used either morphometric measurements (weight-to-length ratios), biochemical measurements (lipid, protein, energy, or

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)

Fig. 4. Growth measures used to estimate juvenile habitat quality in papers published since 1970. (A) Sum of different measures used across all years separated by practical approach. (B) Frequency of measures by year (green line represents the 5-year simple moving average of the total number of papers published in a given year). (C) Relative frequency of measures by year. Note that 2021 is an incomplete year due to the timing of the literature search. Some papers employed more than one measure and are therefore counted multiple times. Measures were split into eight “practical approaches” describing the general family of methods used: “morphometric” (SIZ, measurements of size; SFP, size–frequency progression; OTI, increment widths of otoliths or other hard structures; SAA, size at age; WLR, weight-to-length ratio; OTB, size increments back-calculated from otoliths or other hard structures; MRV, size increments from individuals marked with visual tags and recaptured; CAG, size increments from caged individuals; MRP, size increments from individuals marked with passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags and recaptured; IMP, intermoult period); “macroscopic” (DID, characterisation of diet from direct observation; GUT, gut fullness from direct observation; HEP, hepatosomatic index); “biochemical” [RNA, nucleic acid-based indices (e.g. RNA:DNA); LIP, content of lipids extracted from tissues; PRO, content of protein extracted from tissues; ENZ, enzyme activity; ENE, energetic content of tissues; HOR, hormone level; WAT, water content of tissues]; “geochemical” (SIF, diet reconstruction from stable isotope fractionation); “environmental” (PRE, characteristics of prey in the environment); “molecular” (DIM, characterisation of diet from metabarcoding; GEN, gene expression); “various” (MOD, bioenergetics model based on field measurements); and “electronic” (FAT, lipid content measured using a fat meter).

water content of tissues), macroscopic examination of tissues (hepatosomatic index), or a fat meter. The fifth focal process, metabolic processes (8%), mainly used biochemical measures of nucleic acid indices, and sometimes other biochemical or molecular techniques such as enzyme activities, gene expression, or hormone levels. Finally, just two studies (0.5%) used field measurements to derive growth predictions based on bioenergetics models (Table S2).

Growth measures were combined with one another more frequently than for other metrics. Of 450 studies measuring growth, 59% used one measure, 26% combined two measures, and 15% combined three or more measures. Practical approaches diversified over time (Fig. 4B, C): morphometric and macroscopic approaches began increasing in *ca.* 1990, whereas the rise in biochemical, geochemical and molecular approaches started later (*ca.* 2000s), in line with their technical development and increased accessibility.

Widespread use of morphometric measures likely resulted more from availability and practicality, than from superior performance as an indicator of juvenile habitat quality. Direct measures of size are easy to obtain and were very common, but size confounds growth with age unless accompanied by aging, which can be more time-consuming. Furthermore, size is an integrated, whole-lifetime metric of growth, and even weight-to-length ratios (condition) can be relatively unresponsive to dynamic environmental variables (Ciotti, Targett & Burrows, 2013a). Measuring progression in size over a defined time window enables finer resolution estimates and avoids assumptions about birth dates, but this requires more intense sampling and remains relatively coarse resolution. Finally, growth estimates based on population averages of individual size are potentially confounded by processes other than growth, such as size-selective mortality and migration, which influence size distributions (Bartolino *et al.*, 2008; Ciotti *et al.*, 2014).

Diet and feeding measures are straightforward, but indirect, proxies for growth and nutritional condition. Diet can be highly dynamic, indicating changes in feeding success at the scale of a few hours (Ansell & Gibson, 1990; Fonseca, Colclough & Hughes, 2011) and thus enabling energetic advantages of habitats to be identified with finer resolution than direct measures of growth and nutritional condition. By contrast, geochemical measures (e.g. stable isotope fractionation) reflect integrated feeding history (Poiesz *et al.*, 2023). Diet-based measures, however, measure consumption and not the energetic consequences directly. Both pre-consumptive metabolic costs involved with feeding and post-consumptive constraints of digesting certain prey items can uncouple food intake from the energetic outcome for the organism (Goodrich *et al.*, 2022; Lankford & Targett, 1997).

Analysis of otoliths and other hard structures is widely used for measuring age and growth. While these do not directly measure whole-organism growth, the size of hard structures usually scales proportionally with body size (Brown *et al.*, 2019). Archival structures are available in preserved samples, which are accessible historically and retrospectively, and can chart age, growth and additional information such as physiological condition and habitat-specific geochemical signatures (Avigliano & Volpedo, 2016; Reis-Santos *et al.*, 2022). Otolith increment widths are sensitive to changes in growth conditions, enabling fine-resolution estimates (Fey, 2005; Peck *et al.*, 2015). One drawback is that availability of archival structures is limited outside bony fishes and some molluscs. Otolith analysis can also be time-consuming, and this may limit spatial and temporal coverage.

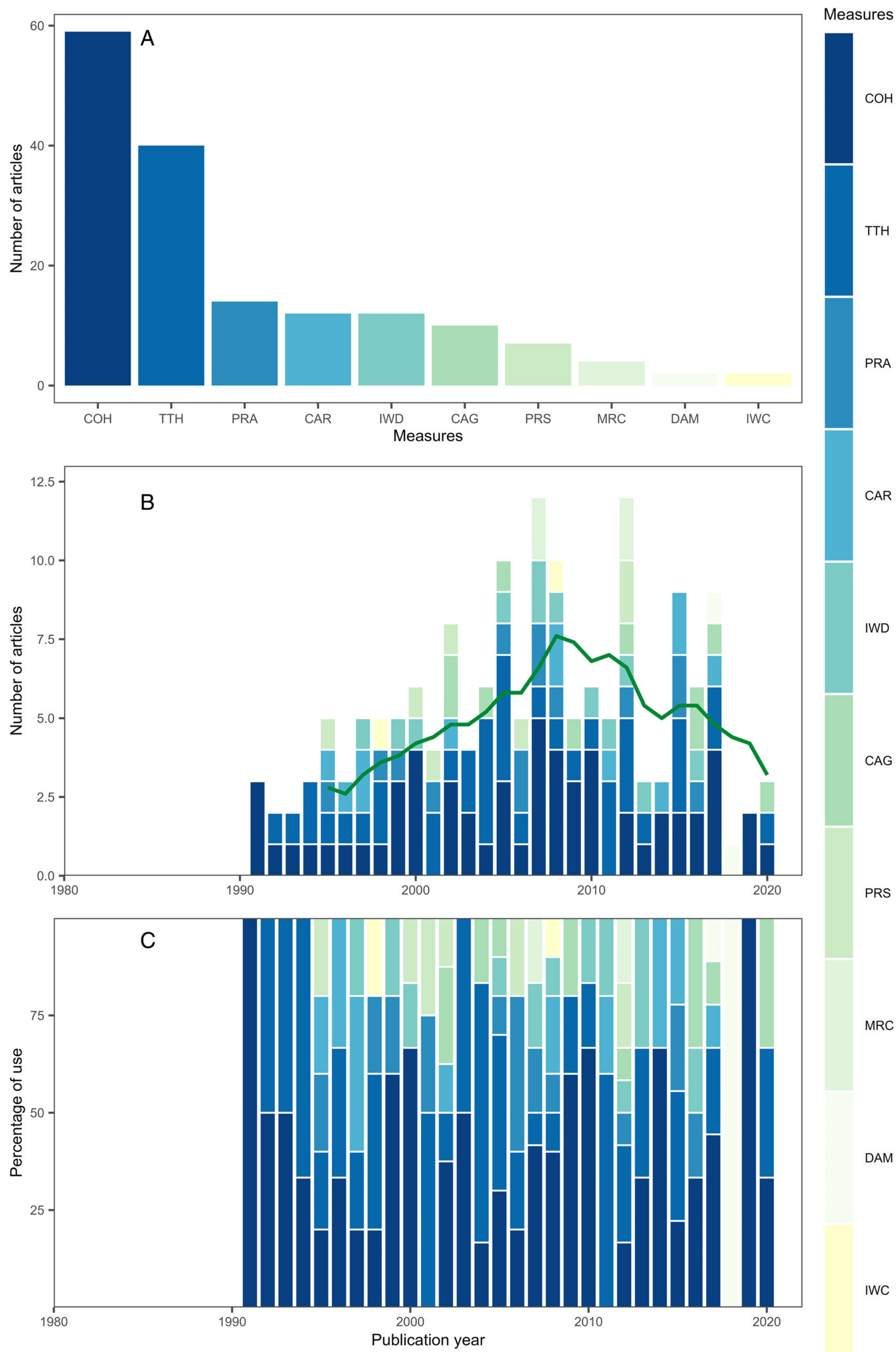
Application of indirect biochemical proxies of growth has increased recently but remains infrequent. Nucleic acid-based indices (e.g. RNA:DNA) and lipid content analysis were the most common, with only four studies adopting other biochemical measures (Table S2). As sensitive, individual-level, high-throughput measures, nucleic acid-based indices can reveal broad-extent, fine-resolution dynamics of juvenile growth (Ciotti *et al.*, 2010, 2013c; Stierhoff, Targett & Power, 2009). The drawbacks are that these techniques can be expensive, require specific technical expertise and have special requirements for sample storage.

Despite the rise of molecular technologies across assorted biological disciplines, application to assessing juvenile habitat quality is rare, as this was documented in just one study of metabolic and growth processes and two diet studies. Such techniques have great potential to detect mechanisms and determinants of juvenile habitat quality. For example, measuring expression of specific genes underlying growth limitation can identify causes of growth variation (Liu *et al.*, 2022). Similarly, metabolomic profiling offers a sensitive and detailed indicator of how different habitats affect pathways of energy production, growth, and immune responses (Goode, Dunphy & Parsons, 2020) while measurement of hormone concentrations can reveal consequences of environmental stress on growth (Perez-Dominguez & Holt, 2006).

Across the wide range in use, the method to measure growth will have a critical bearing on inferences for habitat quality. Differing techniques reveal growth processes at vastly different scales, some of which can easily be incorporated into abundance monitoring programmes. Furthermore, growth is currently measured in a range of "currencies" (e.g. growth in length, mass or energy content), each with different ecological implications and therefore interpretations for habitat quality (Box 1). In many cases, however, growth estimates rely on measures that are readily accessible. Preferably, selection of approaches should be based on a solid understanding of the species and ecological system concerned to identify measures that will (*i*) respond at scales appropriate to relevant environmental drivers, and (*ii*) be relevant to specific mechanisms of mortality and thus habitat quality. Further development and application of the diverse measures available holds great promise to determine patterns and causes of variation in growth and energetic status in different habitats.

(*c*) *Survival*

We found 10 measures applied across 141 studies using survival as a metric of juvenile habitat quality (Table S3;



(Figure 5 legend continues on next page.)

Fig. 5A). Most examined rates of decline in cohort abundance (42% of the 141 studies) or the disappearance of tethered individuals (28%). Between 5 and 10% of survival studies measured predator abundance, directly observed mortality events, counted carcasses, undertook caging experiments or examined predator stomach contents. The frequency of studies using survival as a metric increased until the mid-2000s and declined thereafter (Fig. 5B, C), which may have been rooted in criticisms of tethering methodology (Baker & Sheaves, 2007; Halpin, 2000; Haywood *et al.*, 2003; Peterson & Black, 1994; Zimmerfaust *et al.*, 1994) and tightening of protocols for ethical use of animals in research. Most studies (88%) employed only a single survival measure, while 9% employed two and 3% employed three.

Shortcomings of tethering are well documented (e.g. Baker & Waltham, 2020; Peterson & Black, 1994). Biases include preferential selection of tethered prey by predators, increased susceptibility of prey to predators by reducing effectiveness of escape responses (Zimmerfaust *et al.*, 1994) or enhanced detection or consumption probability (Barshaw & Able, 1990; Pursche, Suthers & Taylor, 2009). Tethering therefore amplifies mortality, not only from natural predators, but also from opportunistic predators to which a prey might normally be immune (Haywood *et al.*, 2003). In field experiments, tethering can bias not only estimates of predation intensity within a single habitat but also between-habitat comparisons, due to habitat-specific artefacts of differing magnitudes (Micheli, 1996). Such biases can be mitigated through (*i*) mesocosm experiments to ensure that treatment-specific biases are not present (Hovel & Lipcius, 2001; Pile *et al.*, 1996), (*ii*) deployment of video cameras in parallel (Baker & Waltham, 2020) to cross check that predators match known predators on untethered prey, and (*iii*) validation against independent methods to measure survival. Finally, even if habitat-specific bias is avoided, it remains a relative, rather than absolute, measure of survival that must be used carefully when quantifying its impact on population dynamics (i.e. juvenile–adult contribution), particularly at large spatial scales.

The other commonly used measure, cohort analysis, is useful to evaluate juvenile survival over large spatial and temporal scales. Cohort analysis is commonly conducted using long-term survey or mark–recapture designs that estimate age- or size-specific growth and mortality by tracking the abundance of year classes through time (e.g. Puckett & Eggleston, 2012). Surveys must be designed to ensure that size-specific fishing gear and habitat-specific selectivity do not bias abundance estimates at different life stages (e.g. Addison, Lawler & Nicholson, 2003; Fraser, Greenstreet & Piet, 2007). Such surveys are often unable to estimate survival of the earliest, and most vulnerable, juvenile stages, that select complex, shallow subtidal or intertidal habitats which are inaccessible to survey vessels (Ruiz, Hines & Posey, 1993). Pre- and post-settlement abundance can be de-coupled within hours of settlement, such that weekly or monthly surveys may miss the early juvenile stages and timing of natural mortality (Eggleston & Armstrong, 1995; Steele & Forrester, 2002). Furthermore, isolation of discrete cohorts is challenging (van Montfrans *et al.*, 1995), as is separation of mortality from migration (Etherington, Eggleston & Stockhausen, 2003).

Few methods exist to measure survival and these are often applied at different spatiotemporal scales, which may underlie the rarity of the use of multiple measures in single studies. Given the numerous underlying assumptions, use of a single measure limits the usefulness of survival as a metric for habitat quality. Combining measures would allow cross validation of results and more robust inferences. For example, the combination of tag–recapture and telemetry is promising for disentangling natural *versus* fishing mortality (Bacheler *et al.*, 2009a). When measures are applied at different spatial and temporal scales, inferences can be broadened. For example, small-scale mark–recapture studies can ground-truth estimates of growth and survival from large-scale cohort analyses (e.g. Puckett & Eggleston, 2016). Moreover, monitoring programmes using acoustic telemetry arrays are increasingly providing long-term, consistent, size-specific abundance and demographic data from a range of locations (e.g. Goulette *et al.*, 2014). Classic monitoring programmes, such as fishery-independent trawl surveys, generate size-specific abundance data for cohort analyses. Pairing survey-generated cohort analyses with acoustic telemetry (e.g. Goulette *et al.*, 2014) provides a powerful approach to estimate survival of free-ranging marine species. Hence, the emerging choice for researchers is not to decide on a single measure, but rather which small-scale measures pair with large-scale survey data to facilitate robust inferences on survival.

Throughout the history of juvenile habitat research, therefore, two survival measures have dominated, yet these are both associated with important disadvantages. Beyond these two, few other methods are currently available, and new or

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)

Fig. 5. Survival measures used to estimate juvenile habitat quality in papers published since 1970. (A) Sum of different measures used across all years. (B) Frequency of measures by year (green line represents the 5-year simple moving average of the total number of papers published in a given year). (C) Relative frequency of measures by year. Note that 2021 is an incomplete year due to the timing of the literature search. Some papers employed more than one measure and are therefore counted multiple times. COH, cohort analysis (rates of decline in abundance of cohorts); TTH, tethering (disappearance of tethered individuals *in situ*); PRA, predator abundance; CAR, carcasses remaining; IWD, direct observation of mortality events by in-water observers; CAG, caging study (e.g. predator exclusion experiments); PRS, predator stomach contents; MRC, mark–recapture; DAM, damage accrued; IWC, observation of mortality events by in-water cameras.

developing technologies are not forthcoming. A key focus of future survival studies will be to combine the limited available approaches to provide more robust estimates at realistic spatiotemporal scales.

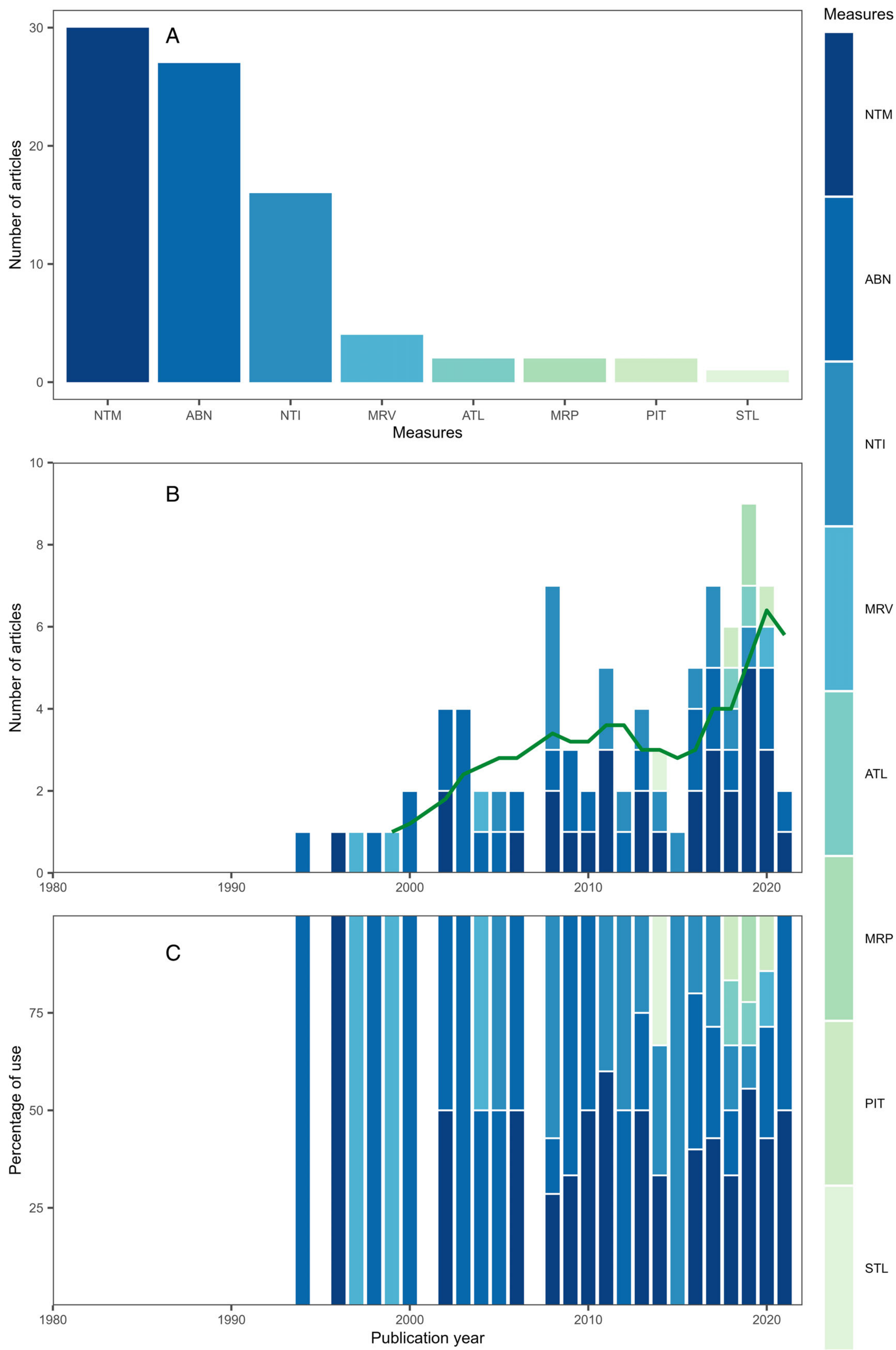
(*d*) *Juvenile–adult contribution*

Contribution of juvenile habitats to adult populations (juvenile–adult contribution) was the least reported metric of habitat quality, measured in 81 of 874 studies. Eight measures were used that can be grouped into three categories: abundance patterns, tracking natural tags and tracking artificial tags (Table S4; Fig. 6A). Measuring contribution rates using abundance patterns is based on the relationships between juvenile abundance measures from different habitats or between juvenile and subsequent adult habitats (e.g. Jones *et al*., 2010; Le Pape *et al*., 2003b; Wilson *et al*., 2016). Natural tags involve reconstructing movements based on signatures within archival tissues, such as stable isotopes in soft tissue (e.g. McMahon, Berumen & Thorrold, 2012; Niklitschek *et al*., 2014) or otoliths (e.g. Kimirei *et al*., 2013) and microchemistry of otoliths (e.g. Fodrie & Levin, 2008; Schilling *et al*., 2018; Tanner *et al*., 2013). Artificial tagging methods include acoustic telemetry (e.g. Hollensead *et al*., 2018), mark–recapture with PIT or visual tags (e.g. Wilson, Adams & Ahrens, 2019), tracking with PIT tags (e.g. Dufour, Cantou & Lecomte, 2009) and satellite telemetry (e.g. Vandeperre *et al*., 2014). Among 81 studies assessing juvenile–adult contribution, the most frequently used measures were based on natural tags (57%) and involved microchemistry (37%) or stable isotopes (20%), followed by abundance patterns (33%; Fig. 6A). The remaining measures, all involving artificial tags, were used in four studies (5%) or fewer (Fig. 6A). Studies measuring juvenile–adult contribution increased from the early 2000s, initially based on natural tags (microchemistry and isotopes) but diversifying from 2010 onwards with more emphasis on tracking methods involving satellite and acoustic telemetry, and mark–recapture with PIT and visual tags (Fig. 6B, C).

Abundance-based analyses are readily accessible and based on easily available data from abundance surveys of juveniles and adults (e.g. Rooper, Boldt & Zimmermann, 2007). Studies collecting new data tended to be limited in temporal coverage (e.g. Bradbury *et al*., 2008; Dantas *et al*., 2012; de la Moriniere *et al*., 2002), whereas those using existing data (often for adults) can be limited if surveys are designed for purposes other than juvenile–adult contribution (e.g. Loneragan *et al*., 2013; Rooper *et al*., 2007). Juvenile–adult contribution and the role of different juvenile habitats based on abundance measures is indirect and often depends on the correlation between indices of abundance of juveniles and adults. Such analyses require major simplifying assumptions, including that (*i*) juveniles in a particular habitat migrate to the adult habitat, (*ii*) there is no immigration/emigration of juveniles and adults from/to other habitats, and (*iii*) higher correlation implies those habitats contribute more. These are strong assumptions that are difficult to confirm without additional data beyond measuring abundance; few studies evaluated these assumptions (but see Tobin *et al*., 2010). Abundance-based analyses offer, at best and when assumptions are confirmed, first-order (qualitative to semi-quantitative) assessment of juvenile–adult contribution.

Newer approaches based on natural and artificial tags offer advantages over the abundance approach because they provide direct measures of juvenile–adult contribution (Calò *et al*., 2013). Natural tag approaches rely on a signal in juvenile tissues that is distinct among juvenile habitats and retained in adults, which allows the juvenile habitat of adults to be identified. Despite providing stronger evidence than abundance-based correlations, these measures also make assumptions, particularly whether individuals are representative of the population, which requires an appropriate sampling design. Use of natural tags also presents logistical and sampling challenges. Costs and time required for analysis have historically limited sample sizes. Furthermore, some archival tissues such as otoliths are only available in actinopterygians, not chondrichthyans or invertebrates, although other tissues may provide promising options (Reis-Santos *et al*., 2022; Taylor *et al*., 2017b). Data from natural tags can be highly variable at a range of spatial and temporal scales, which creates challenges when classifying chemical signatures in adults back to all potential juvenile habitat origins. For example, geochemical signatures vary among and within estuaries; unless juveniles in all possible habitats are sampled or simplifying assumptions can be made, the origin of adults will be uncertain. Further, geochemical signatures can differ among years, requiring cohorts to be matched to year-specific juvenile baselines and potentially requiring multi-annual sampling. Spatiotemporal complexity often produces relatively coarse geochemical signatures, which limits assignment of adults to juvenile habitats that cover broad regions. The need to enhance spatial and temporal sensitivity has, however, stimulated development of natural tag approaches that offer finer resolution estimates of juvenile–adult contribution and careful selection of chemical markers coupled with baseline sampling can produce tools to gain inferences across an increasingly wide range of scales (Reis-Santos *et al*., 2022).

Tracking with artificial tags uses tag-recaptures or detections to follow movement of juveniles within and between habitats, with contribution rates based either on returns as adults (e.g. Pickett, Kelley & Pawson, 2004; Saemundsson *et al*., 2020) or as late-stage or emigrating juveniles immediately prior to joining the adult pool (e.g. Cianciotto *et al*., 2019; Wilson *et al*., 2019). A limiting issue is the low efficiency with which artificial tags follow juvenile to adult transitions due both to high juvenile mortality and to missed or unreported detections leading to small sample sizes. Acoustic telemetry can offer detailed information on multi-habitat use of individual juveniles and across the juvenile–adult transition, but this requires careful design of acoustic receiver arrays at contrasting spatial scales (Burnsed *et al*., 2020). In addition, acoustic tags are large and can only



(Figure 6 legend continues on next page.)

be implanted in larger juveniles, although miniaturised technology is becoming available (Ivanova *et al*., 2020). While PIT tags are smaller, they require close-proximity resampling and are thus best for species with small home ranges and restricted habitats (Cianciotto *et al*., 2019; Curtis *et al*., 2018; Wilson *et al*., 2019). Satellite tags have been used only in large, wide-ranging species over broad spatial and temporal scales (Vandeperre *et al*., 2014). These limitations explain why the potential of electronic tagging has not been fully realised.

In summary, abundance-based measures do not provide irrefutable evidence on juvenile–adult contribution, but the development of natural and artificial tags offers exciting potential. Presently, measures generate data on restricted and sometimes inappropriate spatial and temporal scales, which limits inference and applicability to management.

(3) Taxonomic, habitat and geographic coverage

(*a*) *Taxonomic*

In our review, 874 studies measured juvenile habitat quality for marine or estuarine fish (excluding salmonids), crustaceans and molluscs. Studies often investigated multiple species, resulting in 1557 occurrences of paper–species combinations across 567 distinct species, 63 orders and six classes. By class, most occurrences focused on actinopterygians (76%), malacostracan crustaceans (12%) and chondrichthyans (9%), with few occurrences for gastropod (2%), bivalve (1%) or cephalopod (<1%) molluscs. By order, research focused disproportionately on flatfishes Pleuronectiformes (20%; Fig. 7A), even though this order only accounts for <3% of actinopterygian species (Nelson, Grande & Wilson, 2016). Other actinopterygian orders studied included Spariformes (7%), Eupercaria *is* (7%), Lutjaniformes (7%), Gadiformes (6%), Perciformes (4%), Labriformes (4%), Clupeiformes (3%) and a further 30 orders each with low representation (<1.5%; Fig. 7A). Chondrichthyan studies were dominated by ground sharks Carcharhiniformes (5%) with low representation (<1%) from five additional orders (Fig. 7B). Invertebrate studies were dominated by Decapoda (12%) with an additional 18 poorly represented (<1%) orders (Fig. 7C). The papers in our review therefore focused overwhelmingly on studies of flatfish and decapod crustaceans with much less attention to the wider diversity of other fish, crustacean and mollusc taxa. Possible reasons why these taxa were better represented is that they are of commercial importance in the areas where juvenile habitat research is concentrated (see Section II.3.*c* below), their juvenile habitats (soft sediment, shallow coastal and estuarine areas) are easily accessible and juveniles are amenable to capture and laboratory experimentation (Ciotti *et al*., 2014).

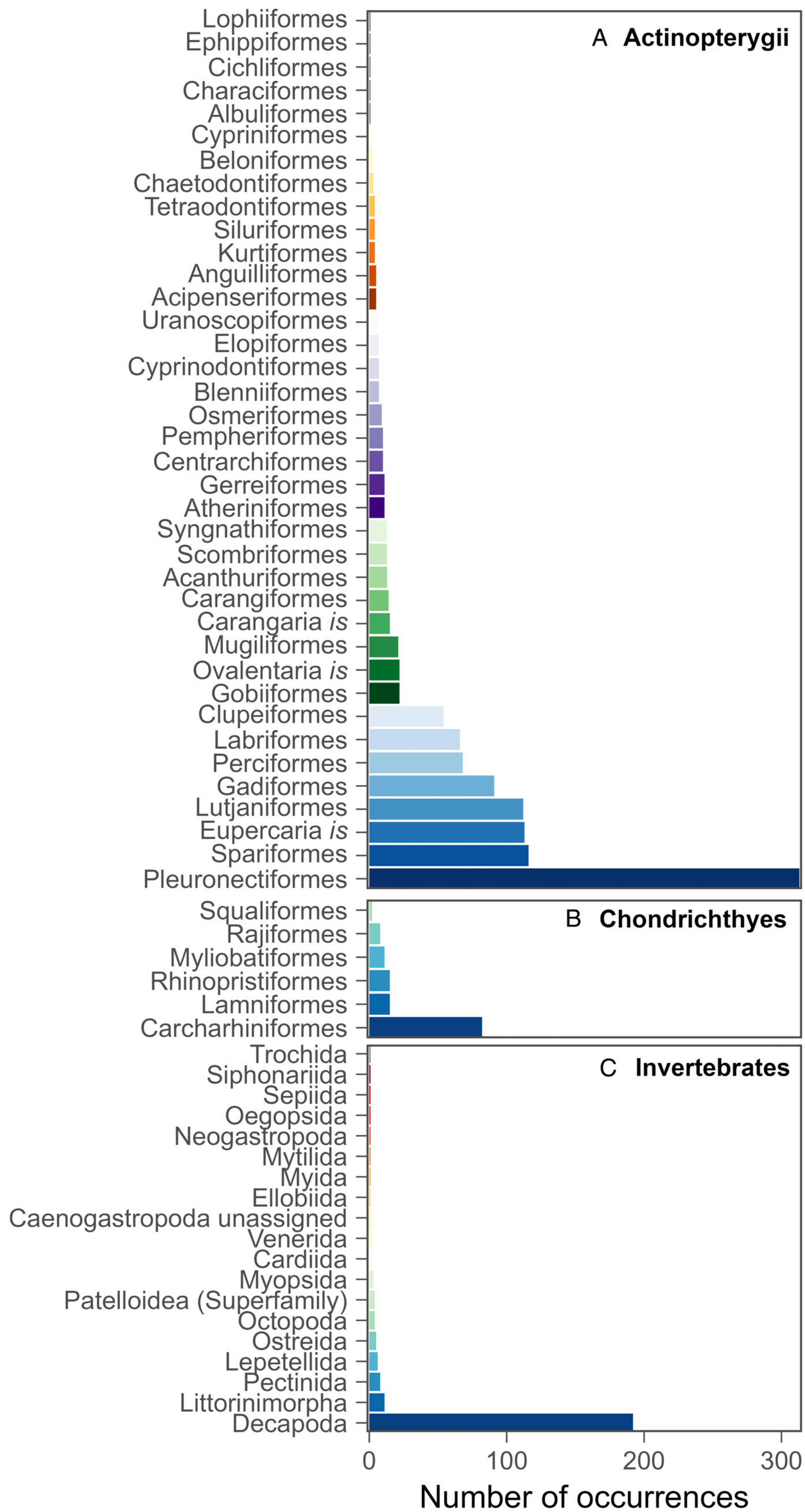
The variety of habitat quality measures was limited within each taxon. For example, almost half (44%) of the studies using counts of collector devices to measure abundance were for malacostracan crustaceans, 74% of acoustic telemetry involved chondrichthyans, and 87% of direct in-water surveys focused on actinopterygians. Measures of survival were also taxon biased; tethering was most common in decapods (51% of occurrences) and cohort analysis in pleuronectiforms (53%). Some measures were excluded for major taxonomic groups; lack of otoliths or other archival structures in chondrichthyans and invertebrates restricted measurement of juvenile–adult contribution to only 13 occurrences outside the actinopterygians. In summary, methodological constraints restrict the range of approaches used within specific taxa.

(*b*) *Habitat*

The papers within our review measured juvenile habitat quality in 30 habitat types. Of the 874 studies reviewed, almost half (48%) included subtidal soft bottom while 25% included seagrass beds (Fig. 8A). Seven habitat types were the focus of 5–11% of studies: mangrove (11%), benthic macroalgae (10%), open water (10%), saltmarshes (9%), intertidal flats (8%), coral reefs (7%) and rocky subtidal (7%). A further six habitat types were the focus of 1–5% of studies, including cobble/boulder (4%), pebble/gravel (4%), artificial substrates (4%), sandy beaches (3%), oyster beds (3%) and rocky intertidal (2%). The remaining habitat types were the focus of fewer than 1% of studies each. The majority (56%) of studies focused on a single habitat type with progressively fewer studies comparing two (24%), three (10%), four (6%), five (3%), six (<1%), or seven (<1%). In 16% of studies, the habitat type was not stated or was not clear: this is expected because some studies focus on comparing habitat quality across gradients of physiochemical conditions or among geographical locations rather than among discrete habitat types (e.g. Ciotti, Targett & Burrows, 2013b).

As for taxonomic coverage, representation of different habitat types varied among metrics and measures. Capture

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)
Fig. 6. Measures of juvenile–adult contribution used to estimate juvenile habitat quality in papers published since 1970. (A) Sum of different measures used across all years. (B) Frequency of measures by year (green line represents the 5-year simple moving average of the total number of papers published in a given year). (C) Relative frequency of measures by year. Note that 2021 is an incomplete year due to the timing of the literature search. Some papers employed more than one measure and are therefore counted multiple times. NTM, tissue microchemistry as natural tags to identify juvenile origins of the adult population; ABN, relationships between juvenile abundance measures from different habitats or between juvenile and subsequent adult habitats; NTI, tissue stable isotopes as natural tags to identify juvenile origins of the adult population; MRV, mark–recapture with visual tags; ATL, acoustic telemetry; MRP, mark–recapture with passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags; PIT, telemetry with PIT tags; STL, satellite telemetry.



(Figure 7 legend continues on next page.)

count dominated abundance measures in habitats suitable for active fishing gear, such as soft-bottom subtidal and intertidal flats (>57% of studies). By contrast, in-water direct observations were often used in areas unsuitable for fishing gear but with good water clarity, such as rocky intertidal (67%) and coral reefs (58%). The majority (53%) of satellite telemetry studies were conducted on large pelagic species (e.g. tuna and pelagic sharks) in open water. Following patterns of taxonomic diversity, survival studies were split between tethering of decapods in seagrass (30%) or cohort analysis of pleuronectiforms on subtidal soft bottom (36%).

Hence, the range of approaches applied to measure juvenile habitat quality is restricted within habitat type. An associated challenge is in finding methods for robust comparisons among habitat types. For example, measures of abundance from cameras or direct observations could be standardised against capture counts in soft-bottom habitats to develop efficient and widely applicable methods (Bicknell *et al*., 2016).

(*c*) *Geographic*

Studies of juvenile habitat quality covered a large geographical area, including all FAO fishing areas except the Southern Ocean (Atlantic, Indian Ocean and Pacific Antarctic Regions; Fig. 9A). Over half (56%) of the 874 studies were concentrated in Western Central (21%), Northeast (19%) and Northwest (16%) Atlantic. A further 23% were in the Northwest (7%), Northeast (7%), Western Central (5%) and Eastern Central (5%) Pacific. The Mediterranean and Black Sea contributed 5% of studies. Relatively few studies were in the Southwest Pacific (4%) or Southwest Atlantic (3%). No more than 25 studies (<3%) were in any of the other regions including the Eastern (3%) and Western (2%) Indian Ocean, the Southeast Atlantic (2%) and Pacific (<1%) Oceans, the Eastern Central Atlantic (<1%) or the Arctic Sea (<1%).

Application of certain metrics of habitat quality were even less evenly distributed than the studies overall (Fig. 9). Survival studies were concentrated in the Western Central and Northwest Atlantic, with less attention in the Northeast Atlantic (Fig. 9D). The Western Central and Northeast Atlantic were important for studies of juvenile–adult contribution, but the Northwest Atlantic and Northeast Pacific were less studied, with no juvenile–adult contribution or survival studies in the Arctic Sea, Eastern Central Atlantic or Southeast Atlantic (Fig. 9D, E).

Measures also differed among geographic regions. The 117 studies using visual census to assess abundance were highly represented in the Western Central Atlantic (27%) and the Mediterranean and Black Sea (15%). Of 30 studies adopting underwater video, most (30%) were in the Northeast Pacific. Almost half (49%) of the 37 mark–recapture studies for assessing abundance were in the Western Central Atlantic. For growth, 55% of the 29 studies using RNA-based indices were in the Northeast Atlantic. Tethering was mainly conducted (77% of 39 studies) in the Northwest and Western Central Atlantic.

In summary, our knowledge of juvenile habitat quality is derived from restricted geographic areas. The limited diversity of measures being applied is exacerbated by geographic constraints and biases since many approaches are concentrated in specific regions.

(4) Spatial and temporal scales of sampling

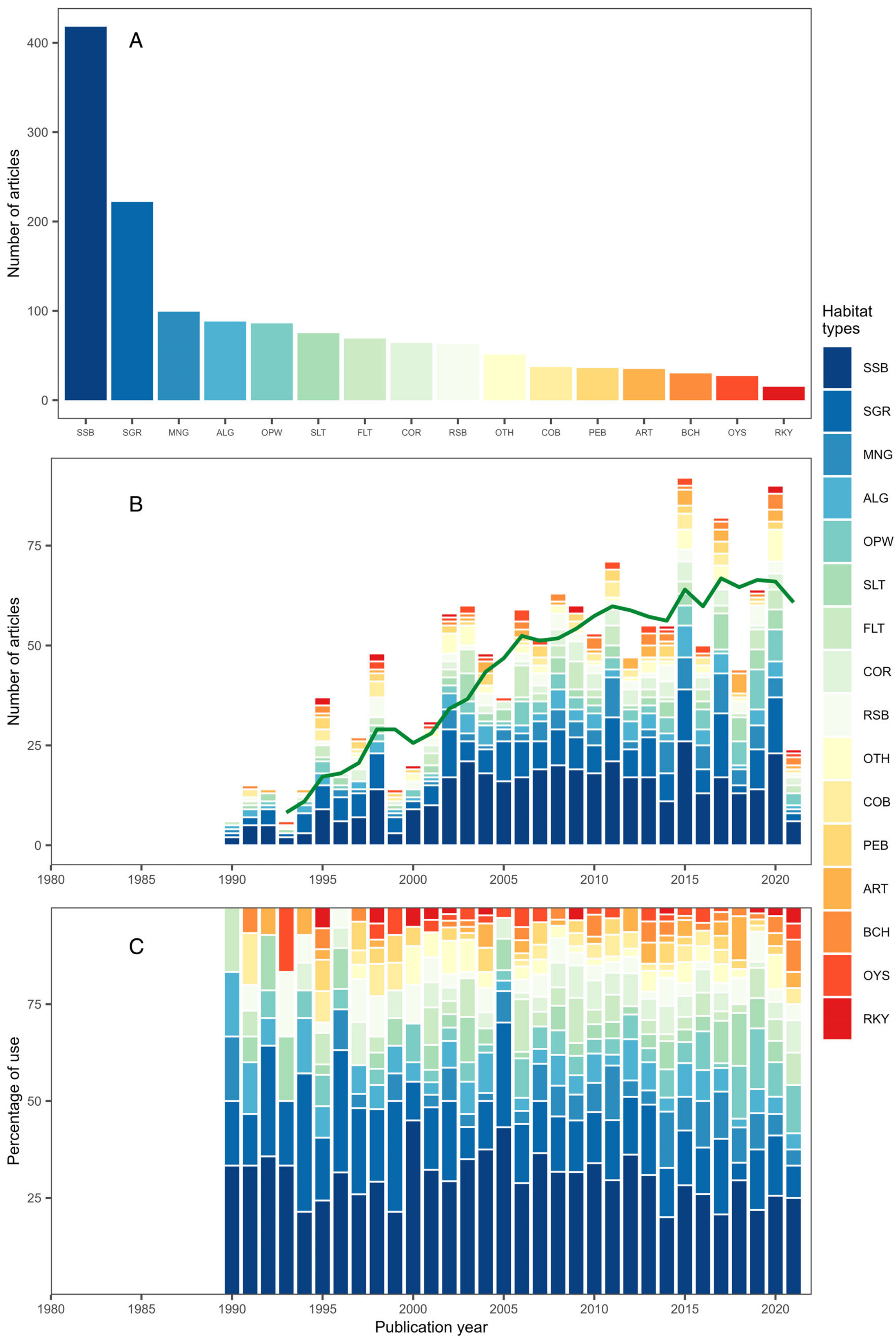
We recorded the spatiotemporal extent (duration) and resolution of studies. These represent the scales of sampling, but not necessarily the scales that characterise the processes being measured, which are determined by sensitivity of the measure and mobility of the species. The extent of studies was highly variable, spatially covering distances from 50 m to greater than 500 km and temporally covering durations from less than a day to multiple decades (Fig. 10). Studies were most commonly undertaken over extents of *ca.* 50 km (18–55 km) and over a two-year period. While the temporal extent appears to be log-normally distributed (Fig. 10C), the spatial extent is skewed toward larger scales (Fig. 10A). Spatial and temporal extent increased in parallel, with long-term studies covering larger geographic areas (Fig. 10B).

Spatial and temporal resolutions were equally variable, with high-resolution studies sampling at 1 m and sub-day scales. Spatial resolution increased proportionally with spatial extent (Fig. 11A–C), where the upper limit on resolution is, by definition, the extent and the lower limit trades off with extent due to resource constraints. Conversely, temporal resolution did not relate to temporal extent (Fig. 11D–F), where sampling designs led to higher rates of sampling across calendar months, quarter years (seasons), or calendar years than at other timescales. Some studies, however, utilised nested designs to compare processes at different scales (Able *et al*., 2012; Ciotti *et al*., 2013b,c; Cuadros *et al*., 2017).

Patterns in scales of sampling suggest that resources impose restrictions on spatiotemporal coverage by (*i*) limiting ability to sample over large spatial and temporal extents, and (*ii*) reducing spatial and temporal resolution with increasing extent. Most studies were restricted to 1–3 years, which limits continuity and the ability to disentangle interannual and decadal level variability. Only where a research group secured consecutive projects (Archambault *et al*., 2018) or had access to long-term monitoring programmes (van der

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)

Fig. 7. Taxonomic focus of studies of juvenile habitat quality in papers published since 1970. Bars represent the occurrences of species across all papers within each order in (A) class Actinopterygii, (B) class Chondrichthyes and (C) the combined invertebrate classes Malacostraca, Gastropoda, Bivalvia and Cephalopoda. Some papers study more than one species and are therefore counted multiple times, including for multiple species within the same order. Some orders that are currently of uncertain placement are succeeded by "*is*" for *incertae sedis*.



(Figure 8 legend continues on next page.)

Veer *et al.*, 2022), could studies extend beyond a few years. Only 12% of studies utilised independent monitoring programmes (extensive/long-term sampling efforts not conducted specifically for the purpose of addressing the study objectives), and even investigations of juvenile habitat at large extents were based on targeted research surveys (Ralph *et al.*, 2013). This probably stems from the offshore focus of many monitoring programmes, which are aimed at adult stock assessment rather than inshore areas used by juveniles (Le Pape *et al.*, 2020).

In summary, studies of juvenile habitat quality have sampled over a wide range of spatial and temporal scales. Studies with fine resolution and broad extent are relatively rare yet essential for understanding population-level influences and fine-scale drivers of variation in juvenile habitat quality.

(5) Integration

By reviewing methods to measure juvenile habitat quality, we focused only on the start of the process to identify and protect habitats: integrating knowledge from different studies to evaluate juvenile habitat quality is equally critical (e.g. Heck, Hays & Orth, 2003; Lefcheck *et al.*, 2019). One approach to combine metrics, used in 19 studies, was to calculate production, the rate of change in biomass or abundance per unit of habitat area. Definitions and units varied among studies but approaches fell into two categories: (*i*) absolute production indicating the total production of the study area [10 papers (e.g. Faunce & Serafy, 2008; Hughes *et al.*, 2015)] and (*ii*) relative production, where production is compared among habitats [nine papers (e.g. Rudershausen & Buckel, 2020; Yeager, Acevedo & Layman, 2012)]. Two studies measured only abundance and converted that to areal production based on area size, but most studies calculating production reported two (mainly abundance and growth; seven studies), three (nine studies), or all four metrics of juvenile habitat quality (one study; Mace & Rozas, 2017). Not all the metrics reported in these papers were necessarily used in the calculation of production (e.g. Mace & Rozas, 2017).

Modelling methods represent an additional, crucial step for synthesising, generalising and building robust advice to inform management. Mathematical modelling is valuable for synthesising metrics of juvenile habitat quality and extending inferences to the population level (Lipcius *et al.*, 2019, 2021) and across multiple spatiotemporal scales (Calò *et al.*, 2013; Colloca *et al.*, 2009; Nikolic *et al.*, 2020). For instance, Hayes *et al.* (1996) used a stock-recruitment framework to consider influences of variation in different components of habitat on population dynamics. Modelling approaches for integration of habitat-quality data were not included our current review, but have been evaluated previously (Lipcius *et al.*, 2019).

(6) Summary and caveats

Our review focused on four "metrics" of juvenile habitat quality (i.e. abundance, growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution) that are estimated using different "measures" or methods. Based on our review, we summarise the key opportunities and challenges associated with each metric (Table 1). Current applications of methods necessarily reflect feasibility and practicality considerations, rather than selection purely for their capacity to achieve relevant and robust measurements of juvenile habitat quality.

Our review indicated that measurements of survival and juvenile–adult contribution are employed much less frequently than abundance and growth, partly because they are more challenging to achieve and because there are fewer methodological options. We also found that combination of multiple metrics and measures in the same study is relatively uncommon, despite complementation between approaches offering a means to reduce uncertainty associated with any single approach. Limits to the range and combination of approaches used is exacerbated by the fact that metrics and measures tend to be concentrated in particular taxa, habitats or geographical locations (e.g. survival studies were concentrated in the Western Central and Northwest Atlantic). The unbalanced coverage of studies and restricted combination of approaches used limits comparative studies of juvenile habitat quality (e.g. among estuaries, between habitat types from different studies) because results among studies become confounded with method. Finally, our review confirmed that while sampling is conducted at a range of spatial and temporal scales, it is concentrated at intermediate extent and resolution. Our general understanding of juvenile habitat quality is therefore being built from many single-metric (often abundance-based) studies conducted on a limited diversity

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)

Fig. 8. Habitat types investigated in papers studying juvenile habitat quality published since 1970. (A) Sum of studies investigating a particular habitat type across all papers. (B) Frequency of habitat types by year (green line represents the 5-year simple moving average of the total number of papers published in a given year). (C) Relative frequency of habitat types by year. Some papers studied more than one habitat and are therefore counted multiple times. SSB, subtidal soft bottom; SGR, seagrass; MNG, mangrove; ALG, benthic macroalgae; OPW, open water; SLT, saltmarshes; FLT, intertidal flats; COR, coral reefs; RSB, rocky subtidal; OTH, other habitats accounting for <1% of studies; COB, cobble/boulder; PEB, pebble/gravel; ART, artificial substrates; BCH, sandy beaches; OYS, oyster beds; RKY, rocky intertidal. Other habitats ("OTH"), each accounting for <1% of studies, include worm reefs, mussel beds, other vascular plants, sponges, maerl, coastal wetlands, detritus and debris, cockle beds, other mollusc reefs, caves, drifting macroalgae, crustose coralline algae, amphipod reefs, other epifaunal reefs, and trees/shrubs. Plot does not include papers where the habitat type was unclear.

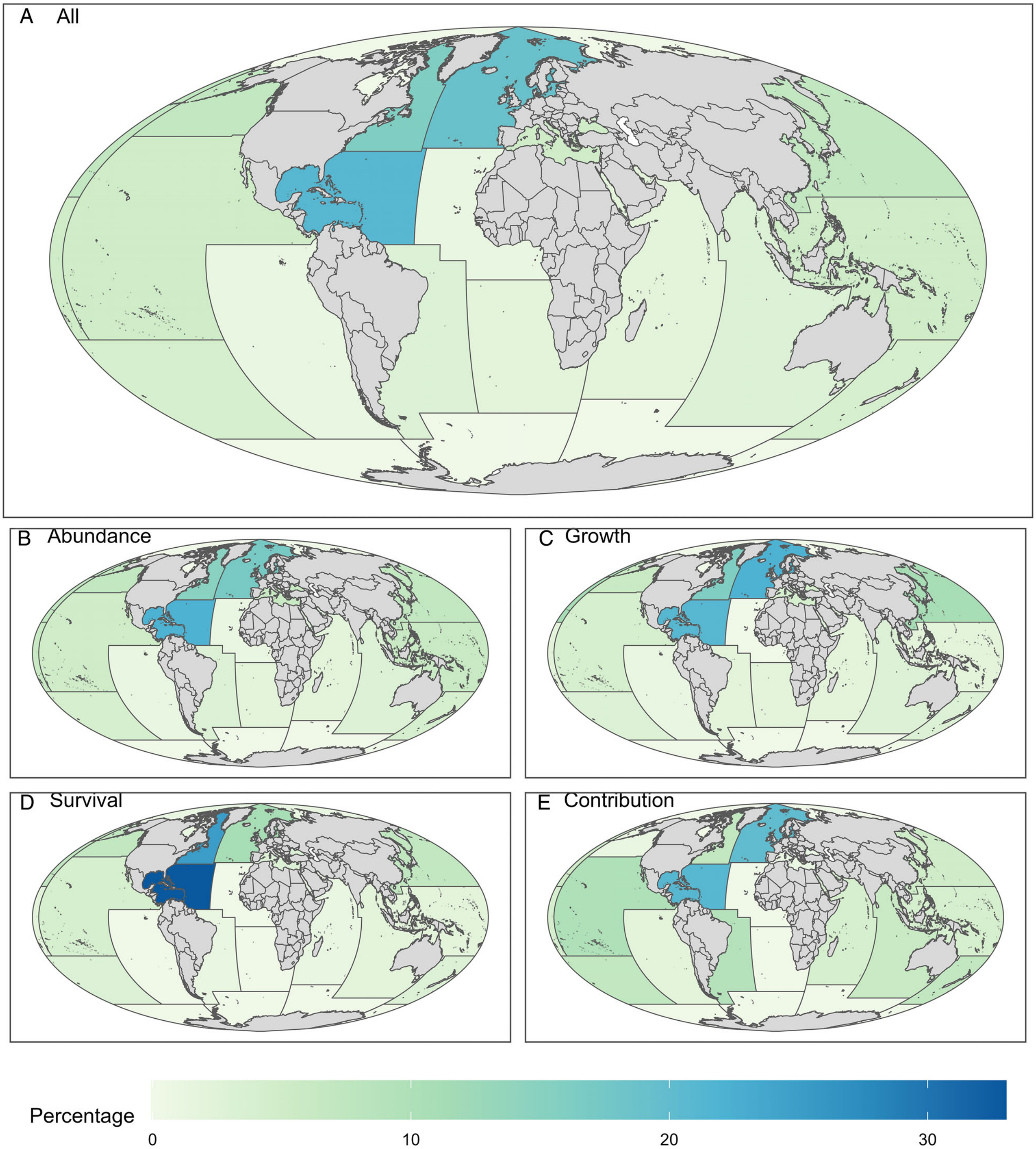


Fig. 9. Geographic coverage across FAO regions of papers studying juvenile habitat quality published since 1970. Regions are coloured according to the proportion of total studies across all areas investigating (A) any metric of juvenile habitat quality, (B) abundance, (C) growth, (D) survival and (E) juvenile–adult contribution as metrics of juvenile habitat quality.

of species, habitats, and geographical regions and at a restricted range of spatiotemporal scales.

There are several important caveats to our review and the emergent results and recommendations. First, while we designed our methodology to be as comprehensive as possible, we recognise that a review of such a broad and diffuse topic as field measurement of juvenile habitat quality will partially be a product of the search and exclusion criteria applied. One challenge is in finding the right balance between including as many studies as possible without introducing bias by extending the list of search terms to those returning a narrow, proscribed set of taxa, habitats or locations. Highly precise search terms may add to the pool of papers included but create a bias in favour of certain types of studies. While we consider our review to be systematic, comprehensive and among the largest collations of field-based juvenile habitat studies to date, our findings must nonetheless be interpreted in the context of the specific search and exclusion methodology we applied.

A second major caveat is that our review was restricted to empirical studies that used at least one of four metrics of habitat quality based on Beck *et al.* (2001). This precluded other data sources such as fluctuations in adult stocks following changes in juvenile habitat area (Heck *et al.*, 2003), measurements of environmental hazards such as pollutants (Vasconcelos *et al.*, 2011b) and local ecological knowledge on habitat quality from fishers and other communities (Kritzer *et al.*, 2016; Ponton-Cevallos *et al.*, 2022; Serra-Pereira *et al.*, 2014). We also omitted studies whose primary focus was on ecological and habitat modelling (see Lipcius *et al.*, 2019). These models often use the field data we discussed in this review, offer an approach for generalising field data-based results (Gernez *et al.*, 2023; Lefebvre du Prey *et al.*, 2023) and can play a role in quantifying juvenile–adult contribution (Champagnat, Rivot & Le Pape, 2024).

Finally, we viewed each study as an independent unit and we did not factor into our analysis the specific aims of each study. Thus, we did not use emergent knowledge derived from interlinked studies of juvenile habitat published separately. By considering articles in isolation, we may miss insights from syntheses across related articles (e.g. multiple articles from a research programme or on a specific species). Within our primary focus on literature measuring juvenile habitat quality (Appendix S1), studies covered a wide range of specific aims and objectives, and these would have greatly influenced the methods selected.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

In this section, we make five recommendations for future field work, analyses and research. These recommendations emerged from our analysis of the reviewed studies and the opportunities and challenges listed in Table 1. They should be viewed in the context of the caveats resulting from limitations in the scope and approach of the review (Section II.6).

(1) Look beyond abundance and use metrics related to habitat functioning

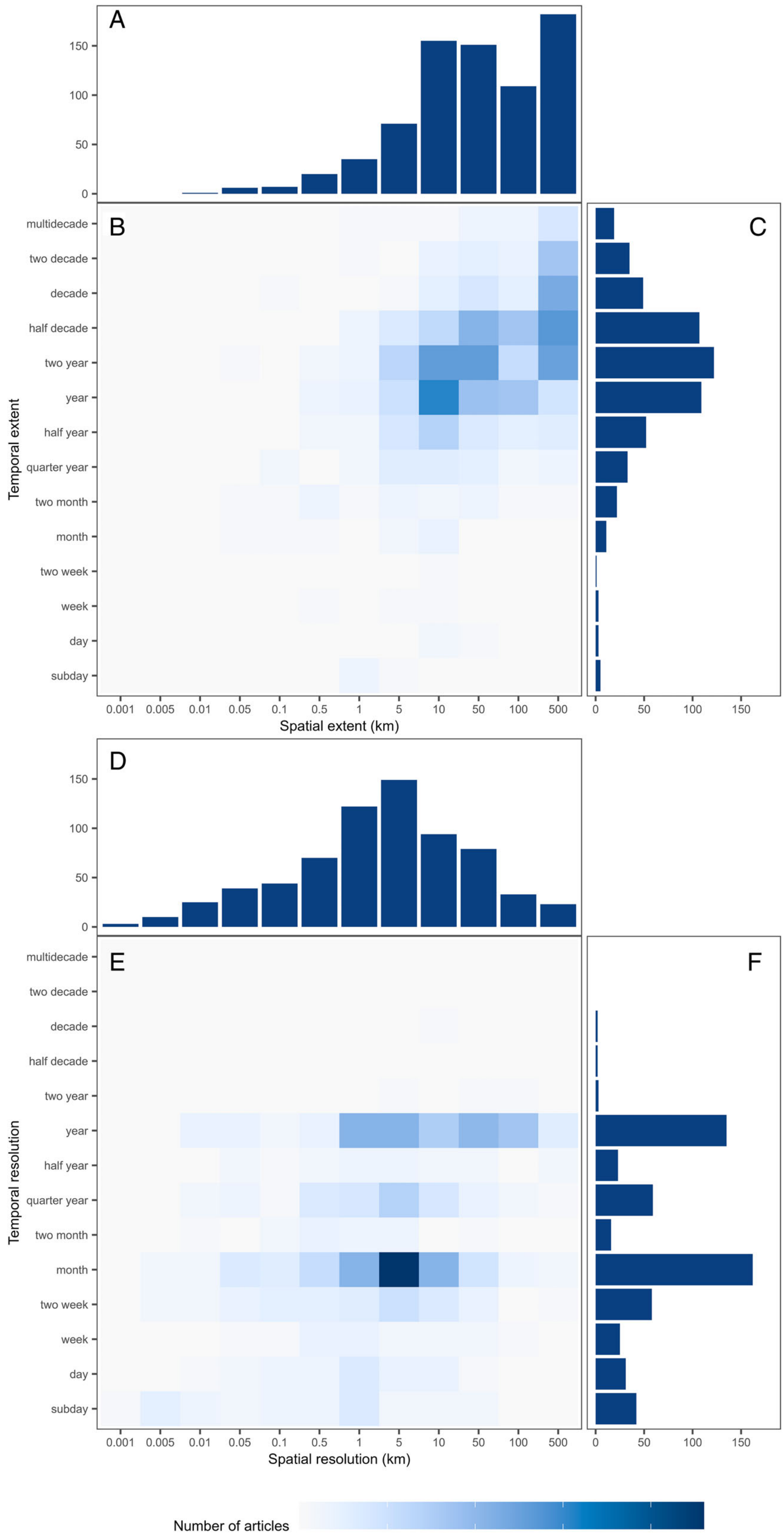
We recommend increased use of metrics of growth, and especially survival and juvenile–adult contribution, to provide critical information on habitat functioning. Abundance was the dominant metric measured and is likely to remain so because it is direct, and relatively easy/inexpensive to measure. Measuring patterns of abundance and habitat occupancy is an important first step in identifying habitats used by juveniles (Beck *et al.*, 2001; Ford *et al.*, 2010; Murase *et al.*, 2020; Nagelkerken *et al.*, 2015) and, due to frequent measurement, abundances are often the only long-term data available. Limitations in using abundance to make inferences about habitat quality (Box 1), however, mean that inclusion of other metrics is a high priority. Growth and survival are rates that underpin how abundance translates to recruitment, and juvenile–adult contribution measures this recruitment enhancement directly.

The shift to, or inclusion of, rate-based metrics will not only provide a more complete understanding of the full range of processes that determine juvenile habitat quality, it will also provide process-based information on habitat functioning and enable easy integration with other studies of life processes and vital rates. Rates provide higher transferability and generalisation than abundance, increasing our ability to assess habitat quality and compare between habitat types and across seasons and years (Able, 1999). Our systematic review highlighted the various approaches available to measure growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution at different spatial and temporal scales, including methods that can be applied as part of routine monitoring.

Exploring different metrics of juvenile habitat quality at early stages of a research programme can increase the efficiency and effectiveness of subsequent effort. The interpretation of metrics such as abundance, growth and survival in terms of juvenile habitat quality varies among species and study systems (Box 1; Searcy, Eggleston & Hare, 2007), but these may be less resource and time intensive to measure than juvenile–adult contribution directly. If it can be established that one of these metrics (or a combination, see Section III.3) accurately predicts juvenile–adult contribution, it may be used with increased confidence as a convenient proxy for juvenile habitat quality. Fodrie & Levin (2008), for example, established in California halibut *Paralichthys californicus* that expected contributions from juvenile habitats to subadult populations based on abundance metrics closely matched realised contributions inferred from natural tags. While such information provides a basis for using abundance as a metric of juvenile habitat quality in this particular instance, the same is not necessarily true for other species and study systems: Chittaro, Finley & Levin (2009) found that contribution rates from juvenile habitats to subadult populations of English sole *Parophrys vetulus* were unrelated to density or habitat area, while in a multispecies assessment the existence of this relationship varied among species (Vasconcelos *et al.*, 2011a).

(2) Design studies to be interpretable at different spatial and temporal scales

Studies should include sampling and experimental design considerations that enable the investigators, or others in subsequent analyses, to assess habitat quality at multiple spatial and temporal scales. A spatiotemporally explicit understanding of variation in juvenile habitat quality is necessary to capture both the fine scales at which individuals interact with habitats and the broad areas and longer periods of time over which these processes influence population dynamics. The



(Figure 10 legend continues on next page.)

ability to draw inferences at different spatial scales is important not only to build fundamental knowledge about the function of juvenile habitat (Nagelkerken *et al.*, 2015; Sheaves *et al.*, 2015), but also to meet a range of evidence needs in management and policy. For example, variation in habitat quality over the long term and at regional scales may be an important consideration in stock assessment or in determining the stability and persistence of habitats for conservation [e.g. informing on Marine Protected Area (MPA) design (Friedland, Ahrenholz & Guthrie, 1996)]. Meanwhile, a fine-resolution understanding is necessary to evaluate localised impacts or mitigation measures (e.g. habitat restoration projects; Gernez *et al.*, 2023). Careful integration of data collected across contrasting scales can reveal both fine-scale mechanisms and population-level consequences of variation in habitat quality (e.g. the cumulative works contributing to Archambault *et al.*, 2018).

Although studies are not always designed to obtain fine-grained and/or broad-extent information, approaches are available to obtain measurements at these scales for most of the metrics of juvenile habitat quality (Section II.2). Juvenile–adult contribution, however, is a notable exception; in this case, refining natural and artificial tagging methods to achieve finer resolution estimates is a priority for method development (Section III.4). A more widespread reason that the studies we reviewed covered a relatively limited range of scales is likely to be restrictions on the resources required for sampling at relevant scales. In particular, integrating from fine resolution to broad extent in the same study poses challenges due to the general trade-off between resolution and extent.

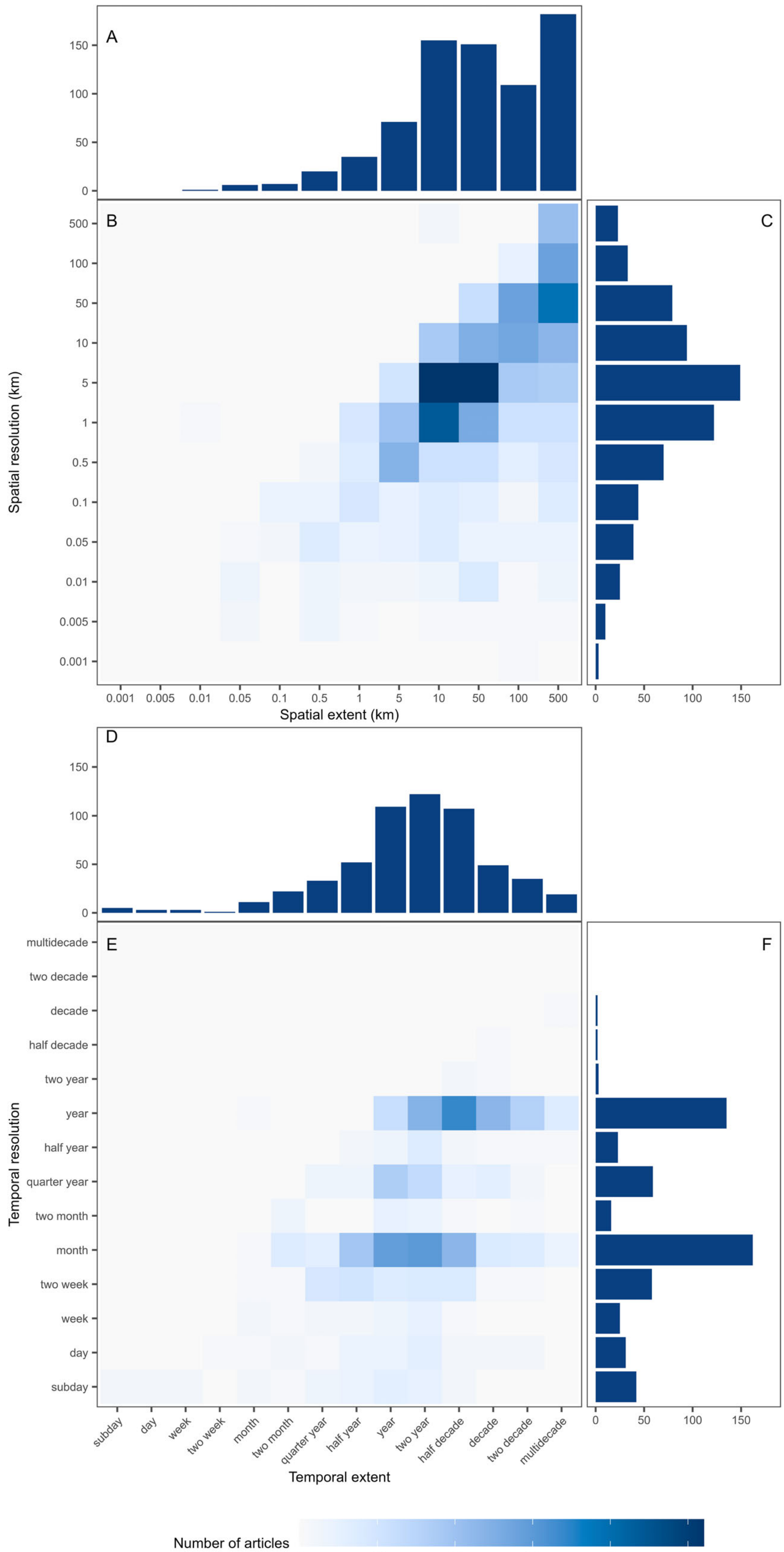
A number of solutions exist to overcome resource limitations associated with obtaining both fine-resolution and broad-extent data on juvenile habitat quality. Some processes can be resolved at microhabitat scales and then integrated to identify combined impacts at broader scales (Chapman, 1998; Hovel & Fonseca, 2005; Rooker, Holt & Holt, 1998). Models can be used as a platform for integration (Champagnat *et al.*, 2024; Gernez *et al.*, 2023; Vinagre *et al.*, 2006a), but this still requires the synthesis of data from multiple studies. Methods that are high throughput but also able to detect fine-resolution differences can provide broad yet detailed coverage, best minimising the trade-offs between resolution and extent. For example, high-throughput, fine-resolution indices of individual growth were critical for revealing patterns and causes of growth variation in European plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* across diverse spatial (500 m – 100 km) and temporal (days – years) scales (Ciotti *et al.*, 2013b). Similarly, the combination of measures (Section III.3) with different resolution provides an alternative option to characterise patterns at contrasting scales. For example, gut contents reflect feeding at the scale of a few hours and have been used to understand how specific saltmarshes support growth of juvenile European seabass *Dicentrarchus labrax* (Fonseca *et al.*, 2011), while characterisation of growth variation among estuaries at a coastwide scale has been approached using biochemical indices, morphometric condition factor and otolith daily increment analysis (Vasconcelos *et al.*, 2009; Vinagre *et al.*, 2009a). Finally, rigorous use of sampling design theory and practice (Connolly, 1999; McAllister & Peterman, 1992) enables the spatial and temporal nesting of measures within a study and thus robust scaling up of results. For example, using nested designs to characterise dominant spatial and temporal scales of variation in juvenile growth can focus subsequent research on the scales at which key processes underlying habitat quality operate (Ciotti *et al.*, 2013b,c). Considering scale at the design stage will facilitate integration among studies, enabling coverage of broad spatial areas and long time series that are critical to understand influences of environmental variability and climate change on habitat.

(3) More use of multiple metrics and measures

We recommend that, to the extent possible, study designs consider the use of multiple metrics and multiple measures for each metric. Beck *et al.* (2001) also recommended combining as many of the four metrics of habitat quality (abundance, growth, survival and juvenile–adult contribution) as possible. Most studies we reviewed used a single metric, or when using multiple metrics it was often growth combined with abundance.

Combining metrics can help to build a more accurate assessment of juvenile habitat quality. Given that there can be interactions among metrics of abundance, growth and survival, consequences for habitat quality are hard to predict based on assessment of one metric alone (Box 1). Comparisons among metrics, and particularly ground truthing against juvenile–adult contributions, can identify which are suitable proxies for juvenile habitat quality (see Section III.1). Even when contribution rates can be measured directly, complementary data on abundance, growth and/or survival still allow resolution of underlying processes at finer scales than measures of juvenile–adult contribution currently permit. It may not be possible to resolve the contribution made by a specific habitat to the adult population, but inferences can

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)
Fig. 10. Combined heatmap and frequency bar charts of the spatial *versus* temporal scales of sampling for both the extent (A–C) and resolution (D–F) of papers studying juvenile habitat quality published since 1970. The frequency of spatial extents and resolutions (A and D, respectively) and the frequency of temporal extents and resolutions (C and F, respectively) include all records that address juvenile habitat in at least the spatial or temporal dimension. The frequencies of the combinations of spatial and temporal extents (B) and resolutions (E) share a common scale and contain only those studies addressing juvenile habitat in both dimensions, thus the numbers in heatmaps do not sum to the same as those in the frequency bar plots.



(Figure 11 legend continues on next page.)

be drawn at these scales based on measurements of abundance, growth or survival. Similarly, a mechanistic understanding of how juvenile–adult contribution is controlled by habitat effects on abundance, growth and survival (Fodrie & Levin, 2008; Vasconcelos *et al*., 2011a) permits general insights and application to new locations and future scenarios (Champagnat *et al*., 2024; Fodrie & Levin, 2008). Finally, the combination of sensitive genomic and otolith chemistry methods provides an approach to "close the loop" on the life-history connectivity of species: population genomics informs on the contribution of different spawning stocks to juvenile habitats, otolith chemistry identifies how these juvenile habitats contribute to adult populations and the combination of both can reveal how juvenile habitats moderate meta-population dynamics (Ulrich *et al*., 2017).

Within each metric, combining measures provides more robust and informative assessments of habitat quality than single measures used in isolation. Multiple measures provide complementary lines of evidence and permit limitations associated with any one method to be overcome. Valid inferences from the two dominant measures of survival – tethering and cohort analysis – rely on multiple critical assumptions that are difficult to test: combining both measures could allow assessment of whether inferences are robust. Even when there is confidence in a single measure, this may only partially represent the process of interest, whereas a combination of measures can reveal the full picture. For example, measures relating both to growth (RNA-based indices) and to energy storage (lipid content) were necessary to interpret changes in nutritional status of juvenile European plaice *P. platessa* (Ciotti *et al*., 2013a). Similarly, different measures were employed to separate predation (tethering study) and environmental stress (caging study) as agents of mortality in the coffee bean snail *Melampus bidentatus* (Johnson & Williams, 2017). As previously discussed, using different methods to measure single metrics also extends inferences across spatiotemporal scales, such as hourly scale variation inferred from diet analysis to integrated metrics of trophic status from geochemical analysis of tissues (Day *et al*., 2021; Woodland & Secor, 2011) or fine-resolution (video survey) *versus* broad-extent (beam trawl) estimates of abundance (Diaz, Cutter & Able, 2003). Critically, integration of multiple measures allows standardisation and comparison across habitat types that are typically sampled with different approaches (e.g. intertidal saltmarsh *versus* subtidal seagrass; Able, 1999).

Calculation of production is a powerful means to integrate abundance, growth and survival around a practical approximation/complementation for juvenile–adult contribution. Ley & Rolls (2018), for example, integrated metrics to estimate production of common snook *Centropomus undecimalis* in the Little Manatee River, Florida, USA. Few papers in our review reported production and those that did differed in approach. We stress the importance of reporting clear definitions, calculations and units: in our reviewed studies, the term "production" was often used loosely, not defined, and estimated by density rather than rate of change in biomass or abundance per unit area.

(4) Accelerate field-testing of emerging methods and development of new methods

Technology related to field sampling for habitat assessment is advancing rapidly (Brownscombe *et al*., 2022; Murphy & Jenkins, 2010) and we urge that investigators view long-term and short-term studies as opportunities to field-test and explore promising new methods. A balance is needed between the continued application of existing methods, important for maintaining long-term data sets and making broad comparisons, and new methods that overcome present limitations. Understanding how juvenile abundance, growth and survival interact to determine contribution to adult populations is complex, especially within dynamic coastal seascapes. While options exist to measure abundance and growth, easily applied methods may not provide inferences at suitable scales (Section III.3). Meanwhile, limited options exist to measure survival and juvenile–adult contribution, metrics that are important for accurately assessing juvenile habitat quality. Climate change creates previously unobserved (i.e. novel) conditions (Starzomski, 2013) that likely require concomitant advances in the design of habitat metrics and their measures. Technological advances can reduce trade-offs in resource allocation, or they can facilitate new lines of enquiry into metrics: telemetry and video methods, for example, can increase spatiotemporal resolution and coverage beyond the limits imposed by capture sampling (Tamminga *et al*., 2015). Method development is therefore important for progress in assessing juvenile habitat quality.

The need for technical development pertains to both testing and calibrating emerging methods and to developing measures that leverage new technologies. In the past 20 years, new methods and innovative techniques have been adopted to measure juvenile habitat quality, such as video technology and acoustic telemetry (Brownscombe *et al*., 2022), but many remain in the "proof of concept" stage and have not reached their full potential or have yet sufficiently to overcome key limitations. For example, although

(Figure legend continued from previous page.)
Fig. 11. Combined heatmap and frequency bar charts of the extent and resolution of sampling for both spatial (A–C) and temporal (D–F) scales in papers studying juvenile habitat quality published since 1970. The frequency of spatial and temporal extents (A and D, respectively) and the frequency of spatial and temporal resolutions (C and F, respectively) include all records that address juvenile habitat in at least the spatial or temporal dimension, respectively. The frequencies of the combinations of spatial extents and resolutions (B) as well as temporal extents and resolutions (E) share a common scale and contain only those studies with information on both extent and resolution.

acoustic telemetry is a powerful technique for understanding patterns of habitat use, it remains restricted to larger individuals and extending its application to common juvenile size classes requires advances in tag miniaturisation. Similarly, underwater video promises to increase spatial and temporal coverage, but existing systems (e.g. Baited Remote Underwater Video Systems, BRUVS) are not fully adapted to juvenile stages and advances in automated computer vision and AI are only just beginning to overcome observer time and video-processing bottlenecks. Rapid developments in robotics and automation may push these technologies to exciting new capabilities (Dallolio *et al.*, 2022). An example of a seemingly under-used technology relates to the insights potentially gained about physiological states from molecular and "omics" techniques, which have revolutionised many fields of biology (Page & Lawley, 2022). Innovation is necessary to develop new options to measure survival since few suitable approaches exist.

(5) Integrate habitat contributions over ontogeny

In order to draw appropriate inferences at the population scale, we recommend that studies of juvenile habitat quality are designed and interpreted with consideration of the broader ontogenetic context. This requires recognition of both the complexity of habitat use within the juvenile stage, during which habitat needs and demographic consequences of variation in habitat quality may change substantially, but also the regulatory role of the juvenile stage relative to other stages across the full life cycle.

Juveniles are often considered as comprising a single uniform stage, but in reality juveniles develop though a series of sub-stages each with contrasting habitat needs (Bartolino *et al.*, 2008; Nagelkerken *et al.*, 2015; Sheaves *et al.*, 2015). These sub-stages can be defined by habitats used, shifts in diet, changes in growth rates, and other consistent and identifiable morphological or functional differences (Kaufman *et al.*, 1992; Lo, Smith & Butler, 1995). Influences on population dynamics also change. Juvenile mortality typically declines exponentially with body size (Le Pape & Bonhommeau, 2015), and the influence of habitat on vital rates can shift dramatically as juveniles develop, often with high and variable post-settlement mortality decoupling early juvenile abundance estimates from recruitment (Boyce *et al.*, 2016). In some cases, the processes determining year-class strength are restricted to short events spanning days or weeks (Holbrook & Schmitt, 2002; Steele & Forrester, 2002; van der Veer, Pihl & Bergman, 1990). As a consequence, habitat interactions occurring at one sub-stage are not necessarily applicable to the juvenile stage as a whole or scalable to population-level consequences.

In order to account for changing habitat needs throughout ontogeny, research programmes must either gather information about all juvenile sub-stages or try to prioritise those of most interest. Gaining a comprehensive understanding of habitat requires extensive sampling in time and space (see Section III.2) and combining different metrics and measures adapted to different sub-stages and habitats (see Section III.3). Efficiencies can, however, be gained by focusing on those juvenile sub-stages that are of particular interest [e.g. habitat restoration (Champagnat *et al.*, 2024; Puckett & Eggleston, 2012)] or that represent population bottlenecks with greatest influence on year-class strength (e.g. habitat limitation; Le Pape & Bonhommeau, 2015). Empirical data, theory, conceptual models, and quantitative models, especially those that resolve sub-stages within the juvenile stage, provide clues as to when population bottlenecks occur (Cantin & Post, 2018; Le Pape & Bonhommeau, 2015). For example, the concentration hypothesis (Iles & Beverton, 2000) uses simple life-history characteristics to identify species for which year-class strength is determined by compensatory density dependence through habitat limitation during the early juvenile stage (Archambault *et al.*, 2014; Le Pape *et al.*, 2003b). Highly resolved life-cycle models can also be used to identify habitat requirements and limitations during key life stages and sub-stages (Rose *et al.*, 2018; van de Wolfshaar *et al.*, 2015).

It is also important to put studies in context of the leverage that the juvenile stage has, relative to other life stages, over the population dynamics of the species investigated. The relative importance of juvenile stage-specific processes in determining population dynamics can vary among taxa (Archambault *et al.*, 2014; Houde, 1987), and conclusions need to be appropriately constrained in cases where there is ultimately little influence of juvenile habitat quality on variation in population size. Life-cycle models can provide information on the role of juvenile stage bottlenecks relative to other life stages (Archambault *et al.*, 2014; Dahlke *et al.*, 2020; Fodrie *et al.*, 2009; Levin & Stunz, 2005; Petitgas *et al.*, 2013; van de Wolfshaar, HilleRisLambers & Gårdmark, 2011) and quantify population-level impacts of changes in habitat quantity or quality (Rahikainen *et al.*, 2017; Rose *et al.*, 2018; Ruiz *et al.*, 2009). For instance, Rochette *et al.* (2013) and Archambault *et al.* (2016) developed a life-cycle model of the common sole *Solea solea* in the eastern English Channel to estimate juvenile–adult contribution. The model was then used to infer consequences of juvenile habitat degradation (Archambault *et al.*, 2018; Champagnat *et al.*, 2021) and restoration (Champagnat *et al.*, 2024; Gernez *et al.*, 2023) at population and fishery scales.

IV. CONCLUSIONS

(1) Over 20 years since publication, there remains general agreement with Beck *et al.* (2001) that the quality of juvenile habitat is best measured as the contribution to the adult population (i.e. juvenile–adult contribution), itself underpinned by habitat-specific abundance, growth and survival. Our review of marine and estuarine fish, crustaceans and molluscs over the period before and after publication of Beck *et al.* (2001) does not indicate a shift towards this approach. There has been an increase in studies of juvenile–adult

contribution, but these remain rare, with most research still relying on measures of abundance.

(2) Studies generally focus on approaches that, despite being readily accessible, offer limited insights into the spatial and temporal complexities of "seascape" processes. Insights are further limited by the concentration of studies around a few geographic regions and taxa. Robust habitat science to support ecosystem-based approaches to fisheries management must be emphasised and focused on utilising and expanding the range of available methods to measure habitat quality across diverse species, geographical locations, habitats and spatiotemporal scales.

(3) There exists an inevitable conflict between the complexity of fish–habitat interactions revealed by research and the simplicity of habitat quality indicators that can be practically considered by managers. Although management tools must unavoidably operate on a simplified model of reality, these models must be founded in a detailed mechanistic understanding of how juvenile habitats mediate interactions among abundance, growth and survival to determine contributions of juvenile habitats to adult populations. Put simply, we can have little confidence in estimates of habitat quality built from measures of abundance alone, unless we know why the juveniles are there. The assumption that habitats with high abundance produce the greatest contribution to adult populations is unlikely to be met universally, and too often remains unchallenged. While abundance monitoring is an important element of the evidence base, hypothesis-driven studies integrating multiple metrics of habitat quality are critically needed for effective prediction and sound decision-making.

V. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This paper is an outcome of the ICES Working Group on the Value of Coastal Habitats for Exploited Species. The authors thank Josianne Støttrup for constructive input to the conception and design of the study and ICES for administrative support throughout the process. The authors thank four anonymous reviewers and several editors for comments on earlier versions of the manuscript. Participation in the working group was supported by the School of Biological and Marine Sciences, University of Plymouth (B.J.C., hosting in 2022); Wageningen Marine Research (K.E.W.), UMR DECOD, Institut Agro (O.L.P., hosting in 2023), and The Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries Denmark *via* Marin Fiskepleje (E.J.B.).

VI. REFERENCES

References identified with an asterisk (*) are cited only within the online Supporting Information.

Abecasis, D., Bentes, L. & Erzini, K. (2009). Home range, residency and movements of *Diplodus sargus* and *Diplodus vulgaris* in a coastal lagoon: connectivity between nursery and adult habitats. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **85**(4), 525–529.

Abecasis, D., Bentes, L., Lino, P. G., Santos, M. N. & Erzini, K. (2013). Residency, movements and habitat use of adult white seabream (*Diplodus sargus*) between natural and artificial reefs. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **118**, 80–85.

Able, K. W. (1999). Measures of juvenile fish habitat quality: examples from a National Estuarine Research Reserve. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* **22**, 134–147.

*Able, K. W., Grothues, T. M., Shaw, M. J., VanMorter, S. M., Sullivan, M. C. & Ambrose, D. D. (2020). Alewife (*Alosa pseudoharengus*) spawning and nursery areas in a sentinel estuary: spatial and temporal patterns. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **103**(11), 1419–1436.

Able, K. W., Grothues, T. M., Turnure, J. T., Byrne, D. M. & Clerkin, P. (2012). Distribution, movements, and habitat use of small striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) across multiple spatial scales. *Fishery Bulletin* **110**(2), 176–192.

*Able, K. W., Hagan, S. M. & Brown, S. A. (2003). Mechanisms of marsh habitat alteration due to phragmites: response of young-of-the-year Mummichog (*Fundulus heteroclitus*) to treatment for Phragmites removal. *Estuaries* **26**(2B), 484–494.

*Abookire, A. A. & Norcross, B. L. (1998). Depth and substrate as determinants of distribution of juvenile flathead sole (*Hippoglossoides elassodon*) and rock sole (*Pleuronectes bilineatus*), in Kachemak Bay, Alaska. *Journal of Sea Research* **39**(1–2), 113–123.

*Aburto-Oropeza, O., Dominguez-Guerrero, I., Cota-Nieto, J. & Plomozo-Lugo, T. (2009). Recruitment and ontogenetic habitat shifts of the yellow snapper (*Lutjanus argentiventris*) in the Gulf of California. *Marine Biology* **156**(12), 2461–2472.

*Acosta, C. A. (1999). Benthic dispersal of Caribbean spiny lobsters among insular habitats: implications for the conservation of exploited marine species. *Conservation Biology* **13**(3), 603–612.

*Acosta, C. A. & Butler, M. J. (1997). Role of mangrove habitat as a nursery for juvenile spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, in Belize. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **48**(8), 721–727.

*Adams, A. J. & Ebersole, J. P. (2002). Use of back-reef and lagoon habitats by coral reef fishes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **228**, 213–226.

*Adams, A. J. & Ebersole, J. P. (2004). Processes influencing recruitment inferred from distributions of coral reef fishes. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **75**(2), 153–174.

*Adams, A. J., Locascio, J. V. & Robbins, B. D. (2004). Microhabitat use by a post-settlement stage estuarine fish: evidence from relative abundance and predation among habitats. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **299**(1), 17–33.

*Adams, A. J., Wolfe, R. K., Kellison, G. T. & Victor, B. C. (2006). Patterns of juvenile habitat use and seasonality of settlement by permit, Trachinotus falcatus. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **75**(2), 209–217.

Addison, J. T., Lawler, A. R. & Nicholson, M. D. (2003). Adjusting for variable catchability of brown shrimps (*Crangon crangon*) in research surveys. *Fisheries Research* **65**(1), 285–294.

*Adnan, N. A., Loneragan, N. R. & Connolly, R. M. (2002). Variability of, and the influence of environmental factors on, the recruitment of postlarval and juvenile *Penaeus merguiensis* in the Matang mangroves of Malaysia. *Marine Biology* **141**(2), 241–251.

*Afonso, A. S. & Gruber, S. H. (2007). Pueruli settlement in the Caribbean spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, at Bimini, Bahamas. *Crustaceana* **80**(11), 1355–1371.

*Afonso, P., Tempera, F. & Menezes, G. (2008). Population structure and habitat preferences of red porgy (*Pagrus pagrus*) in the Azores, central North Atlantic. *Fisheries Research* **93**(3), 338–345.

*Aguilar, C., Gonzalez-Sanson, G., Cabrera, Y., Ruiz, A. & Curry, R. A. (2014). Inter-habitat variation in density and size composition of reef fishes from the Cuban Northwestern shelf. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **62**(2), 589–602.

*Aguilar, M. & Stotz, W. B. (2000). Settlement sites of juvenile scallops *Argopecten purpuratus* (Lamarck, 1819) in the subtidal zone at Puerto Aldea, Tongoy Bay, Chile. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **19**(2), 749–755.

*Aguirre, J. D. & McNaught, D. C. (2011). Habitat modification affects recruitment of abalone in central New Zealand. *Marine Biology* **158**(3), 505–513.

Aguzzi, J., Chatzievangelou, D., Company, J. B., Thomsen, L., Marini, S., Bonofiglio, F., Juanes, F., Rountree, R., Berry, A. & Chumbinho, R. (2020). The potential of video imagery from worldwide cabled observatory networks to provide information supporting fish-stock and biodiversity assessment. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **77**, 2396–2410.

*Albaina, A., Taylor, M. I. & Fox, C. J. (2012). Molecular detection of plaice remains in the stomachs of potential predators on a flatfish nursery ground. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **444**, 223–238.

*Alberts-Hubatsch, H., Lee, S. Y., Diele, K., Wolff, M. & Nordhaus, I. (2014). Microhabitat use of early benthic stage mud crabs, *Scylla serrata* (Forskal, 1775), in Eastern Australia. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **34**(5), 604–610.

*Alemany, F., Alvarez, I., García, A., Cortés, D., Ramírez, T., Quintanilla, J., Alvarez, F. & Rodríguez, J. M. (2006). Postflexion larvae and juvenile daily growth patterns of the Alboran Sea sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.): influence of wind. *Scientia Marina* **70**(S2), 93–104.

*Alford, S. B. & Rozas, L. P. (2019). Effects of nonnative Eurasian Watermilfoil, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, on nekton habitat quality in a Louisiana oligohaline estuary. *Estuaries and Coasts* **42**(3), 613–628.

*Allen, M. J. & Herbinson, K. T. (1990). Settlement of juvenile California halibut, *Paralichthys californicus*, along the coasts of Los Angeles, Orange, and San Diego counties in 1989. *California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations Reports* **31**, 84–96.

*Allen, R. L. & Baltz, D. M. (1997). Distribution and microhabitat use by flatfishes in a Louisiana estuary. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **50**(1), 85–103.
*Almeida, A. C., Baeza, J. A., Fransozo, V., Castilho, A. L. & Fransozo, A. (2012). Reproductive biology and recruitment of *Xiphopenaeus kroyeri* in a marine protected area in the Western Atlantic: implications for resource management. *Aquatic Biology* **17**(1), 57–69.
*Almeida, M. J., Flores, A. A. V. & Queiroga, H. (2008). Effect of crab size and habitat type on the locomotory activity of juvenile shore crabs, *Carcinus maenas*. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **80**(4), 509–516.
*Almeida, M. J., Gonzalez-Gordillo, J. I., Flores, A. A. V. & Queiroga, H. (2011). Cannibalism, post-settlement growth rate and size refuge in a recruitment-limited population of the shore crab *Carcinus maenas*. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **410**, 72–79.
*Alonso, V. A. G., Diaz, M. V., Pajaro, M. & Capitanio, F. L. (2021). Ontogeny versus environmental forcing off the Southwest Atlantic Ocean: nutritional condition of Fuegian sprat (*Sprattus fuegensis*) early stages. *Fisheries Oceanography* **30**, 653–665.
*Al-Wazzan, Z., Vay, L. L., Behbehani, M. & Gimenez, L. (2020). Scale-dependent spatial and temporal patterns of abundance and population structure of the xanthid crab *Leptodius exaratus* on rocky shores in Kuwait. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **37**, 101325.
*Amara, R. (2004). 0-group flatfish growth conditions on a nursery ground (Bay of Canche, Eastern English Channel). *Hydrobiologia* **518**(1–3), 23–32.
*Amara, R., Meziane, T., Gilliers, C., Hermell, G. & Laffargue, P. (2007). Growth and condition indices in juvenile sole *Solea solea* measured to assess the quality of essential fish habitat. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **351**, 201–208.
*Amara, R. & Paul, C. (2003). Seasonal patterns in the fish and epibenthic crustaceans community of an intertidal zone with particular reference to the population dynamics of plaice and brown shrimp. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **56**(3–4), 807–818.
*Amara, R., Selleslagh, J., Billon, G. & Minier, C. (2009). Growth and condition of 0-group European flounder, *Platichthys flesus* as indicator of estuarine habitat quality. *Hydrobiologia* **627**(1), 87–98.
*Amaral, V., Cabral, H. N., Jenkins, S., Hawkins, S. & Paula, J. (2009). Comparing quality of estuarine and nearshore intertidal habitats for *Carcinus maenas*. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **83**(2), 219–226.
*Amaral, V., Cabral, H. N. & Paula, J. (2008). Implications of habitat-specific growth and physiological condition on juvenile crab population structure. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **59**(8), 726–734.
*Amorim, E., Ramos, S., Elliott, M. & Bordalo, A. A. (2016). Immigration and early life stages recruitment of the European flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) to an estuarine nursery: the influence of environmental factors. *Journal of Sea Research* **107**, 56–66.
*Amorim, E., Ramos, S., Elliott, M. & Bordalo, A. A. (2018). Dynamic habitat use of an estuarine nursery seascape: ontogenetic shifts in habitat suitability of the European flounder (*Platichthys flesus*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **506**, 49–60.
*Andersen, A. K., Schou, J., Sparrebohn, C. R., Nicolajsen, H. & Stottrup, J. G. (2005). The quality of release habitat for reared juvenile flounder, *Platichthys flesus*, with respect to salinity and depth. *Fisheries Management and Ecology* **12**(3), 211–219.
*Anderson, J. M., Burns, E. S., Meese, E. N., Farrugia, T. J., Stirling, B. S., White, C. F., Logan, R. K., O'Sullivan, J., Winkler, C. & Lowe, C. G. (2021). Interannual nearshore habitat use of young of the year white sharks off Southern California. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **8**, 645142.
Andradi-Brown, D. A., Macaya-Solis, C., Exton, D. A., Gress, E., Wright, G. & Rogers, A. D. (2016). Assessing Caribbean shallow and mesophotic reef fish communities using baited-remote underwater video (BRUV) and diver-operated video (DOV) survey techniques. *PLoS One* **11**, e0168235.
Ansell, A. D. & Gibson, R. N. (1990). Patterns of feeding and movement of juvenile flatfishes on an open sandy beach. In *Trophic Relationships in the Marine Environment* (eds M. Barnes and R. N. Gibson), pp. 191–207. Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK.
*Anstead, K. A., Schaffler, J. J. & Jones, C. M. (2016). Coast-wide nursery contribution of new recruits to the population of Atlantic menhaden. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **145**(3), 627–636.
*Anstead, K. A., Schaffler, J. J. & Jones, C. M. (2017). Contribution of nursery areas to the adult population of Atlantic menhaden. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **146**(1), 36–46.
Archambault, B., Le Pape, O., Baulier, L., Vermard, Y., Veron, M. & Rivot, E. (2016). Adult-mediated connectivity affects inferences on population dynamics and stock assessment of nursery-dependent fish populations. *Fisheries Research* **181**, 198–213.
Archambault, B., Le Pape, O., Bousquet, N. & Rivot, E. (2014). Density-dependence can be revealed by modelling the variance in the stock-recruitment process: an application to flatfish. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **71**(8), 2127–2140.
Archambault, B., Rivot, E., Savina, M. & Le Pape, O. (2018). Using a spatially structured life cycle model to assess the influence of multiple stressors on an exploited coastal-nursery-dependent population. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **201**, 95–104.
*Arena, P. T., Quinn, T. P., Jordan, L. K. B., Sherman, R. L., Harttung, F. M. & Spieler, R. E. (2004). Presence of juvenile blackfin snapper, *Lutjanus buccanella*, and snowy grouper, *Epinephelus niveatus*, on shallow-water artificial reefs. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute* **55**, 700–712.
*Ariyama, H. & Secor, D. H. (2010). Effect of environmental factors, especially hypoxia and typhoons, on recruitment of the gazami crab *Portunus trituberculatus* in Osaka Bay, Japan. *Fisheries Science* **76**(2), 315–324.
*Armstrong, D. A., Rooper, C. & Gunderson, D. (2003). Estuarine production of juvenile Dungeness crab (*Cancer magister*) and contribution to the Oregon-Washington coastal fishery. *Estuaries* **26**(4B), 1174–1188.
*Aschenbrenner, A., Hackradt, C. W. & Ferreira, B. P. (2016). Spatial variation in density and size structure indicate habitat selection throughout life stages of two Southwestern Atlantic snappers. *Marine Environmental Research* **113**, 49–55.
*Asjes, A., Gonzalez-Irusta, J. M. & Wright, P. J. (2016). Age-related and seasonal changes in haddock *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* distribution: implications for spatial management. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **553**, 203–217.
Auster, P. J., Lindholm, J. & Valentine, P. C. (2003). Variation in habitat use by juvenile Acadian redfish, *Sebastes fasciatus*. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **68**, 381–389.
*Avigliano, E., Pisonero, J., Bordel, N., Domanico, A. & Volpedo, A. V. (2019). Mixed-stock and discriminant models use for assessing recruitment sources of estuarine fish populations in La Plata Basin (South America). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **99**(6), 1429–1433.
Avigliano, E. & Volpedo, A. V. (2016). A review of the application of otolith microchemistry toward the study of Latin American fishes. *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture* **24**(4), 369–384.
*Aylesworth, L. A., Xavier, J. H., Oliveira, T. P. R., Tenorio, G. D., Diniz, A. F. & Rosa, I. L. (2015). Regional-scale patterns of habitat preference for the seahorse *Hippocampus reidi* in the tropical estuarine environment. *Aquatic Ecology* **49**(4), 499–512.
Bacheler, N. M., Buckel, J. A., Hightower, J. E., Paramore, L. M. & Pollock, K. H. (2009*a*). A combined telemetry - tag return approach to estimate fishing and natural mortality rates of an estuarine fish. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **66**(8), 1230–1244.
*Bacheler, N. M., Paramore, L. M., Buckel, J. A. & Hightower, J. E. (2009*b*). Abiotic and biotic factors influence the habitat use of an estuarine fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **377**, 263–277.
*Baillie, C. J., Fear, J. M. & Fodrie, F. J. (2015). Ecotone effects on seagrass and saltmarsh habitat use by juvenile nekton in a temperate estuary. *Estuaries and Coasts* **38**(5), 1414–1430.
*Baker, R. & Minello, T. J. (2010). Growth and mortality of juvenile white shrimp *Litopenaeus setiferus* in a marsh pond. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **413**, 95–104.
Baker, R. & Sheaves, M. (2007). Shallow-water refuge paradigm: conflicting evidence from tethering experiments in a tropical estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **349**, 13–22.
Baker, R. & Waltham, N. (2020). Tethering mobile aquatic organisms to measure predation: a renewed call for caution. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **523**, 151270.
*Baltus, C. A. M. & Van der Veer, H. W. (1995). Nursery areas of solenette *Buglossidium luteum* (Risso, 1810) and scaldfish *Arnoglossus laterna* (Walbaum, 1792) in the southern North Sea. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **34**(1–3), 81–88.
*Baltz, D. M., Fleeger, J. W., Rakocinski, C. F. & McCall, J. N. (1998). Food, density, and microhabitat: factors affecting growth and recruitment potential of juvenile saltmarsh fishes. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **53**(1), 89–103.
*Bangley, C. W., Paramore, L., Dedman, S. & Rulifson, R. A. (2018). Delineation and mapping of coastal shark habitat within a shallow lagoonal estuary. *PLoS One* **13**(4), e0195221.
*Barbier, P., Meziane, T., Foret, M., Tremblay, R., Robert, R. & Olivier, F. (2017). Nursery function of coastal temperate benthic habitats: new insight from the bivalve recruitment perspective. *Journal of Sea Research* **121**, 11–23.
*Barbour, A. B. & Adams, A. J. (2012). Biologging to examine multiple life stages of an estuarine-dependent fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **457**, 241–250.
*Barbour, A. B., Adams, A. J. & Lorenzen, K. (2014*a*). Emigration-corrected seasonal survival of a size-structured fish population in a nursery habitat. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **514**, 191–205.
*Barbour, A. B., Adams, A. J. & Lorenzen, K. (2014*b*). Size-based, seasonal, and multidirectional movements of an estuarine fish species in a habitat mosaic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **507**, 263–276.
*Barioto, J. G., Stanski, G., Grabowski, R. C., Costa, R. C. & Castilho, A. L. (2017). Ecological distribution of *Penaeus schmitti* (Dendrobranchiata: Penaeidae)

juveniles and adults on the southern coast of Sao Paulo state, Brazil. *Marine Biology Research* **13**(6), 693–703.

Barshaw, D. E. & Able, K. W. (1990). Tethering as a technique for assessing predation rates in different habitats - an evaluation using juvenile lobsters *Homarus americanus*. *Fishery Bulletin* **88**(2), 415–417.

*Bartol, I. K., Mann, R. & Luckenbach, M. (1999). Growth and mortality of oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) on constructed intertidal reefs: effects of tidal height and substrate level. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **237**(2), 157–184.

Bartolino, V., Ottavi, A., Colloca, F., Ardizzone, G. D. & Stefansson, G. (2008). Bathymetric preferences of juvenile European hake (*Merluccius merluccius*). *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **65**(6), 963–969.

*Bartulovic, V., Glamuzina, B., Lucic, D., Conides, A., Jasprica, N. & Dulcic, J. (2007). Recruitment and food composition of juvenile thin-lipped grey mullet, *Liza ramada* (Risso, 1826), in the Neretva River estuary (Eastern Adriatic, Croatia). *Acta Adriatica* **48**(1), 25–37.

*Beal, B. F., Coffin, C. R., Randall, S. F., Goodenow, C. A., Pepperman, K. E. & Ellis, B. W. (2020). Interactive effects of shell hash and predator exclusion on 0-year class recruits of two infaunal intertidal bivalve species in Maine, USA. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **530**, 151441.

Beck, M. W., Heck, K. L., Able, K. W., Childers, D. L., Eggleston, D. B., Gillanders, B. M., Halpern, B., Hays, C. G., Hoshino, K., Minello, T. J., Orth, R. J., Sheridan, P. F. & Weinstein, M. P. (2001). The identification, conservation, and management of estuarine and marine nurseries for fish and invertebrates. *Bioscience* **51**(8), 633–641.

*Becker, A., Cowley, P. D. & Whitfield, A. K. (2010). Use of remote underwater video to record littoral habitat use by fish within a temporarily closed South African estuary. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **391**(1–2), 161–168.

*Becker, A. & Taylor, M. D. (2017). Nocturnal sampling reveals usage patterns of intertidal marsh and subtidal creeks by penaeid shrimp and other nekton in south-eastern Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **68**(4), 780–787.

*Beggs, S. E. & Nash, R. D. M. (2007). Variability in settlement and recruitment of 0-group dab *Limanda limanda* L. in Port Erin Bay, Irish Sea. *Journal of Sea Research* **58**(1), 90–99.

Begon, M., Townsend, C. R. & Harper, J. L. (2006). *Ecology: From Individuals to Ecosystems*, Edition (Volume **4**). Blackwell Publishing Ltd, Oxford.

*Behringer, D. C., Butler, M. J., Herrnkind, W. F., Hunt, J. H., Acosta, C. A. & Sharp, W. C. (2009). Is seagrass an important nursery habitat for the Caribbean spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, in Florida? *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **43**(1), 327–337.

*Belcher, C. N. & Jennings, C. A. (2010). Utility of mesohabitat features for determining habitat associations of subadult sharks in Georgia's estuaries. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **88**(4), 349–359.

*Berghahn, R., Ludemann, K. & Ruth, M. (1995). Differences in individual growth of newly settled O-group plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L) in the intertidal of neighbouring Wadden Sea areas. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **34**(1–3), 131–138.

*Bertelli, C. M. & Unsworth, R. K. F. (2014). Protecting the hand that feeds us: seagrass (*Zostera marina*) serves as commercial juvenile fish habitat. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **83**(2), 425–429.

*Bertelsen, R. D., Butler, M. J., Herrnkind, W. F. & Hunt, J. H. (2009). Regional characterisation of hard-bottom nursery habitat for juvenile Caribbean spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) using rapid assessment techniques. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **43**(1), 299–312.

*Beukema, J. J. & Dekker, R. (2003). Redistribution of spat-sized *Macoma balthica* in the Wadden Sea in cold and mild winters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **265**, 117–122.

*Beyst, B., Mees, J. & Cattrijsse, A. (1999). Early postlarval fish in the hyperbenthos of the Dutch Delta (south-west Netherlands). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **79**(4), 709–724.

*Biagi, F., Gambaccini, S. & Zazzetta, M. (1998). Settlement and recruitment in fishes: the role of coastal areas. *The Italian Journal of Zoology* **65**, 269–274.

Bicknell, A. W. J., Godley, B. J., Sheehan, E. V., Votier, S. C. & Witt, M. J. (2016). Camera technology for monitoring marine biodiversity and human impact. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* **14**(8), 424–432.

*Biole, F. G., Thompson, G. A., Vargas, C. V., Leisen, M., Barra, F., Volpedo, A. V. & Avigliano, E. (2019). Fish stocks of *Urophycis brasiliensis* revealed by otolith fingerprint and shape in the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **229**, 106406.

Biro, P. A., Abrahams, M. V., Post, J. R. & Parkinson, E. A. (2006). Behavioural trade-offs between growth and mortality explain evolution of submaximal growth rates. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **75**(5), 1165–1171.

*Blanc, A., Du Sel, G. P. & Daguzan, J. (1998). Habitat and diet of early stages of *Sepia officinalis* L. (Cephalopoda) in Morbihan Bay, France. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**, 263–274.

*Blanco-Martinez, Z. & Perez-Castaneda, R. (2017). Does the relative value of submerged aquatic vegetation for penaeid shrimp vary with proximity to a tidal inlet? Preliminary evidence from a subtropical coastal lagoon. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **68**(3), 581–591.

*Blanco-Martinez, Z., Perez-Castaneda, R., Sanchez-Martinez, J. G., Benavides-Gonzalez, F., Rabago-Castro, J. L., Vazquez-Sauceda, M. D. & Garrido-Olvera, L. (2020). Density-dependent condition of juvenile penaeid shrimps in seagrass-dominated aquatic vegetation beds located at different distance from a tidal inlet. *PeerJ* **8**, e10496.

*Bolle, L. J., Dapper, R., Witte, J. I. & Vanderveer, H. W. (1994). Nursery grounds of dab (*Limanda limanda* L) in the southern North Sea. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **32**(3–4), 299–307.

*Bolle, L. J., Rijnsdorp, A. D. & van der Veer, H. W. (2001). Recruitment variability in dab (*Limanda limanda*) in the southeastern North Sea. *Journal of Sea Research* **45**(3–4), 255–270.

*Bouchoucha, M., Brach-Papa, C., Gonzalez, J. L., Lenfant, P. & Darnaude, A. M. (2018). Growth, condition and metal concentration in juveniles of two Diplodus species in ports. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **126**, 31–42.

*Bourque, J. F., Dodson, J. J., Ryan, D. A. J. & Marcogliese, D. J. (2006). Cestode parasitism as a regulator of early life-history survival in an estuarine population of rainbow smelt *Osmerus mordax*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **314**, 295–307.

*Boutin, B. P. & Targett, T. E. (2019). Density, growth, production, and feeding dynamics of juvenile weakfish (*Cynoscion regalis*) in Delaware Bay and salt marsh tributaries: spatiotemporal comparison of nursery habitat quality. *Estuaries and Coasts* **42**(1), 274–291.

Boyce, M. S., Johnson, C. J., Merrill, E. H., Nielsen, S. E., Solberg, E. J. & van Moorter, B. (2016). Can habitat selection predict abundance? *Journal of Animal Ecology* **85**(1), 11–20.

Bradbury, I. R., Laurel, B. J., Robichaud, D., Rose, G. A., Snelgrove, P. V. R., Gregory, R. S., Cote, D. & Windle, M. J. S. (2008). Discrete spatial dynamics in a marine broadcast spawner: Re-evaluating scales of connectivity and habitat associations in Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in coastal Newfoundland. *Fisheries Research* **91**(2–3), 299–309.

*Brady, D. C. & Targett, T. E. (2013). Movement of juvenile weakfish *Cynoscion regalis* and spot *Leiostomus xanthurus* in relation to diel-cycling hypoxia in an estuarine tidal tributary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **491**, 199–219.

*Brame, A. B., McIvor, C. C., Peebles, E. B. & Hollander, D. J. (2014). Site fidelity and condition metrics suggest sequential habitat use by juvenile common snook. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **509**, 255–269.

*Bromilow, A. M. & Lipcius, R. N. (2017). Mechanisms governing ontogenetic habitat shifts: role of trade-offs, predation, and cannibalism for the blue crab. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **584**, 145–159.

Brown, E. J., Kokkalis, A. & Stottrup, J. G. (2019). Juvenile fish habitat across the inner Danish waters: habitat association models and habitat growth models for European plaice, flounder and common sole informed by a targeted survey. *Journal of Sea Research* **155**, 101795.

Brown, E. J., Vasconcelos, R. P., Wennhage, H., Bergström, U., Støttrup, J. G., van de Wolfshaar, K., Millisenda, G., Colloca, F. & Le Pape, O. (2018). Conflicts in the coastal zone: human impacts on commercially important fish species utilizing coastal habitat. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **75**(4), 1203–1213.

*Brown, J. A. (2006). Using the chemical composition of otoliths to evaluate the nursery role of estuaries for English sole *Pleuronectes vetulus* populations. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **306**, 269–281.

Brownscombe, J. W., Griffin, L. P., Brooks, J. L., Danylchuk, A. J., Cooke, S. J. & Midwood, J. D. (2022). Applications of telemetry to fish habitat science and management. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **79**(8), 1347–1359.

*Bruce, B. D., Harasti, D., Lee, K., Gallen, C. & Bradford, R. (2019). Broad-scale movements of juvenile white sharks *Carcharodon carcharias* in eastern Australia from acoustic and satellite telemetry. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **619**, 1–15.

*Brule, T., Mena-Loria, A., Perez-Diaz, E. & Renan, X. (2011). Diet of juvenle gag *Mycteroperca microlepis* from a non-estuarine seagrass bed habitat in the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **87**(1), 31–43.

*Burke, J. S., Kenworthy, W. J. & Wood, L. L. (2009). Ontogenetic patterns of concentration indicate lagoon nurseries are essential to common grunts stocks in a Puerto Rican bay. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **81**(4), 533–543.

*Burke, J. S., Miller, J. M. & Hoss, D. E. (1991). Immigration and settlement pattern of *Paralichthys dentatus* and *P. lethostigma* in an estuarine nursery ground, North Carolina, USA. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **27**(3–4), 393–405.

*Burns, N. M., Hopkins, C. R., Bailey, D. M. & Wright, P. J. (2020). Otolith chemoscape analysis in whiting links fishing grounds to nursery areas. *Communications Biology* **3**(1), 690.

Burnsed, S. W., Lowerre-Barbieri, S., Bickford, J. & Leone, E. H. (2020). Recruitment and movement ecology of red drum *Sciaenops ocellatus* differs by natal estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **633**, 181–196.

*Bussotti, S., Guidetti, P. & Belmonte, G. (2003). Distribution patterns of the cardinal fish, *Apogon imberbis*, in shallow marine caves in southern Apulia (SE Italy). *The Italian Journal of Zoology* **70**(2), 153–157.

*Cabral, H. (2003). Differences in growth rates of juvenile *Solea solea* and *Solea senegalensis* in the Tagus estuary, Portugal. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **83**(4), 861–868.
*Cabral, H. N. (2000). Comparative feeding ecology of sympatric *Solea solea* and *S. senegalensis*, within the nursery areas of the Tagus estuary, Portugal. *Journal of Fish Biology* **57**(6), 1550–1562.
*Cabral, H. N., Vasconcelos, R., Vinagre, C., Franca, S., Fonseca, V., Maia, A., Reis-Santos, P., Lopes, M., Ruano, M., Campos, J., Freitas, V., Santos, P. T. & Costa, M. J. (2007). Relative importance of estuarine flatfish nurseries along the Portuguese coast. *Journal of Sea Research* **57**(2–3), 209–217.
Calò, A., Félix-Hackradt, F. C., Garcia, J., Hackradt, C. W., Rocklin, D., Treviño Otón, J. & Charton, J. A. G. (2013). A review of methods to assess connectivity and dispersal between fish populations in the Mediterranean Sea. *Advances in Oceanography and Limnology* **4**(2), 150–175.
*Cantafaro, A., Ardizzone, G., Enea, M., Ligas, A. & Colloca, F. (2017). Assessing the importance of nursery areas of European hake (*Merluccius merluccius*) using a body condition index. *Ecological Indicators* **81**, 383–389.
Cantin, A. & Post, J. R. (2018). Habitat availability and ontogenetic shifts alter bottlenecks in size-structured fish populations. *Ecology* **99**(7), 1644–1659.
*Carbines, G., Jiang, W. M. & Beentjes, M. P. (2004). The impact of oyster dredging on the growth of blue cod, *Parapercis colias*, in Foveaux Strait, New Zealand. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **14**(5), 491–504.
*Carl, J. D., Sparrevohn, C. R., Nicolajsen, H. & Stottrup, J. G. (2008). Substratum selection by juvenile flounder *Platichthys flesus* (L.): effect of ephemeral filamentous macroalgae. *Journal of Fish Biology* **72**(10), 2570–2578.
*Carlisle, A. B., Litvin, S. Y., Hazen, E. L., Madigan, D. J., Goldman, K. J., Lea, R. N. & Block, B. A. (2015). Reconstructing habitat use by juvenile salmon sharks links upwelling to strandings in the California Current. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **525**, 217–228.
*Carlson, J. K., Heupel, M. R., Bethea, D. M. & Hollensead, L. D. (2008). Coastal habitat use and residency of juvenile Atlantic sharpnose sharks (*Rhizoprionodon terraenovae*). *Estuaries and Coasts* **31**(5), 931–940.
Carr, M. H. (1994). Effects of macroalgal dynamics on recruitment of a temperate reef fish. *Ecology* **75**(5), 1320–1333.
*Carroll, J. M., Furman, B. T., Tettelbach, S. T. & Peterson, B. J. (2012). Balancing the edge effects budget: bay scallop settlement and loss along a seagrass edge. *Ecology* **93**(7), 1637–1647.
*Cartamil, D., Wegner, N. C., Kacev, D., Ben-aderet, N., Kohin, S. & Graham, J. B. (2010). Movement patterns and nursery habitat of juvenile thresher sharks *Alopias vulpinus* in the Southern California Bight. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **404**, 249–258.
*Cerutti-Pereyra, F., Thums, M., Austin, C. M., Bradshaw, C. J. A., Stevens, J. D., Babcock, R. C., Pillans, R. D. & Meekan, M. G. (2014). Restricted movements of juvenile rays in the lagoon of Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia – evidence for the existence of a nursery. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **97**(4), 371–383.
*Chamberlain, S. & Arendsee, Z. (2021). taxizedb: Tools for working with 'taxonomic' databases (Version R package version 0.3.0). https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=taxizedb.
*Chamberlain, S., Szoecs, E., Foster, Z., Arendsee, Z., Boettiger, C., Ram, K., Bartomeus, I., Baumgartner, J., O'Donnell, J., Oksanen, J., Tzovaras, B. G., Marchand, P., Tran, V., Salmon, M., Li, G. & Grenié, M. (2020). taxize: Taxonomic information from around the web (Version R package version 0.9.98). https://github.com/ropensci/taxize.
Champagnat, J., Lecomte, J. B., Rivot, E., Douchet, L., Martin, N., Grasso, F., Mounier, F., Labadie, P., Loizeau, V., Bacq, N. & Le Pape, O. (2021). Multidisciplinary assessment of nearshore nursery habitat restoration for an exploited population of marine fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **680**, 97–109.
Champagnat, J., Rivot, E. & Le Pape, O. (2024). The response of marine fish population productivity to juvenile habitat modifications depends upon life histories. *Fish and Fisheries* **25**(3), 508–522.
Chapman, M. G. (1998). Improving sampling designs for measuring restoration in aquatic habitats. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress and Recovery* **6**(3), 235–251.
*Cheminee, A., Francour, P. & Harmelin-Vivien, M. (2011). Assessment of *Diplodus* spp. (Sparidae) nursery grounds along the rocky shore of Marseilles (France, NW Mediterranean). *Scientia Marina* **75**(1), 181–188.
*Cheminee, A., Merigot, B., Vanderklift, M. A. & Francour, P. (2016). Does habitat complexity influence fish recruitment? *Mediterranean Marine Science* **17**(1), 39–46.
*Cheminee, A., Rider, M., Lenfant, P., Zawadzki, A., Merciere, A., Crec'hriou, R., Mercader, M., Saragoni, G., Neveu, R., Ternon, Q. & Pastor, J. (2017). Shallow rocky nursery habitat for fish: spatial variability of juvenile fishes among this poorly protected essential habitat. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **119**(1), 245–254.
*Cheminee, A., Sala, E., Pastor, J., Bodilis, P., Thiriet, P., Mangialajo, L., Cottalorda, J. M. & Francour, P. (2013). Nursery value of Cystoseira forests for Mediterranean rocky reef fishes. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **442**, 70–79.
Chen, J. H., Sung, W. T., Lin, G. Y. & Ieee (2015). Automated monitoring system for the fish farm aquaculture environment. Paper presented at the IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics (SMC), City Univ Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Peoples R China.
*Chin, B. S., Nakagawa, M., Noda, T., Wada, T. & Yamashita, Y. (2013). Determining optimal release habitat for black rockfish, *Sebastes schlegelii*: examining growth rate, feeding condition, and return rate. *Reviews in Fisheries Science* **21**(3–4), 286–298.
Chittaro, P. M., Finley, R. J. & Levin, P. S. (2009). Spatial and temporal patterns in the contribution of fish from their nursery habitats. *Oecologia* **160**(1), 49–61.
*Chittaro, P. M., Usseglio, P. & Sale, P. (2005). Variation in fish density, assemblage composition and relative rates of predation among mangrove, seagrass and coral reef habitats. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **72**(2), 175–187.
*Chua, C. Y. Y. & Chou, L. M. (1994). The use of artificial reefs in enhancing fish communities in Singapore. *Hydrobiologia* **285**(1–3), 177–187.
Cianciotto, A. C., Shenker, J. M., Adams, A. J., Rennert, J. J. & Heuberger, D. (2019). Modifying mosquito impoundment management to enhance nursery habitat value for juvenile common Snook (*Centropomus undecimalis*) and Atlantic tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **102**(2), 403–416.
*Cigliano, J. A. & Kliman, R. M. (2014). Density, age structure, and length of queen conch (*Strombus gigas*) in shallow-water aggregations in the Sapodilla Cayes marine reserve, Belize. *Caribbean Journal of Science* **48**(1), 18–30.
Ciotti, B. J., Targett, T. E. & Burrows, M. T. (2013*a*). Decline in growth rate of juvenile European plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) during summer at nursery beaches along the west coast of Scotland. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **70**(5), 720–734.
Ciotti, B. J., Targett, T. E. & Burrows, M. T. (2013*b*). Spatial variation in growth rate of early juvenile European plaice *Pleuronectes platessa*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **475**, 213–232.
Ciotti, B. J., Targett, T. E., Nash, R. D. M., Batty, R. S., Burrows, M. T. & Geffen, A. J. (2010). Development, validation and field application of an RNA-based growth index in juvenile plaice *Pleuronectes platessa*. *Journal of Fish Biology* **77**(10), 2181–2209.
Ciotti, B. J., Targett, T. E., Nash, R. D. M. & Burrows, M. T. (2013*c*). Small–scale spatial and temporal heterogeneity in growth and condition of juvenile fish on sandy beaches. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **448**, 346–359.
Ciotti, B. J., Targett, T. E., Nash, R. D. M. & Geffen, A. J. (2014). Growth dynamics of European plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* L. in nursery areas: a review. *Journal of Sea Research* **90**, 64–82.
*Collatos, C., Abel, D. C. & Martin, K. L. (2020). Seasonal occurrence, relative abundance, and migratory movements of juvenile sandbar sharks, *Carcharhinus plumbeus*, in Winyah Bay, South Carolina. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **103**(7), 859–873.
Colloca, F., Bartolino, V., Lasinio, G. J., Maiorano, L., Sartor, P. & Ardizzone, G. (2009). Identifying fish nurseries using density and persistence measures. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **381**, 287–296.
*Colloca, F., Cardinale, M. & Ardizzone, G. D. (1997). Biology, spatial distribution and population dynamics of *Lepidotrigla cavillone* (Pisces: Triglidae) in the central Tyrrhenian Sea. *Fisheries Research* **32**(1), 21–32.
*Colloca, F., Garofalo, G., Bitetto, I., Facchini, M. T., Grati, F., Martiradonna, A., Mastrantonio, G., Nikolioudakis, N., Ordinas, F., Scarcella, G., Tserpes, G., Tugores, M. P., Valavanis, V., Carlucci, R., Fiorentino, F., *et al.* (2015). The seascape of demersal fish nursery areas in the North Mediterranean Sea, a first step towards the implementation of spatial planning for trawl fisheries. *PLoS One* **10**(3), e0119590.
*Collocott, S. J., Vivier, L. & Cyrus, D. P. (2014). Prawn community structure in the subtropical Mfolozi-Msunduzi estuarine system, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *African Journal of Aquatic Science* **39**(2), 127–140.
*Colombano, D. D., Manfree, A. D., O'Rear, T. A., Durand, J. R. & Moyle, P. B. (2020). Estuarine-terrestrial habitat gradients enhance nursery function for resident and transient fishes in the San Francisco Estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **637**, 141–157.
Connolly, R. M. (1999). Saltmarsh as habitat for fish and nektonic crustaceans: challenges in sampling designs and methods. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **24**(4), 422–430.
*Conrath, C. L. & Musick, J. A. (2007). The sandbar shark summer nursery within bays and lagoons of the Eastern Shore of Virginia. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **136**(4), 999–1007.
*Conrath, C. L. & Musick, J. A. (2008). Investigations into depth and temperature habitat utilization and overwintering grounds of juvenile sandbar sharks, *Carcharhinus plumbeus*: the importance of near shore North Carolina waters. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **82**(2), 123–131.
*Conrath, C. L. & Musick, J. A. (2010). Residency, space use and movement patterns of juvenile sandbar sharks (*Carcharhinus plumbeus*) within a Virginia summer nursery area. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **61**(2), 223–235.

*Conroy, C. W., Piccoli, P. M. & Secor, D. H. (2015). Carryover effects of early growth and river flow on partial migration in striped bass *Morone saxatilis*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **541**, 179–194.
*Cooper, D. W., Duffy-Anderson, J. T., Norcross, B. L., Holladay, B. A. & Stabeno, P. J. (2014). Nursery areas of juvenile northern rock sole (*Lepidopsetta polyxystra*) in the eastern Bering Sea in relation to hydrography and thermal regimes. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **71**(7), 1683–1695.
*Copeman, L., Ryer, C., Spencer, M., Ottmar, M., Iseri, P., Sremba, A., Wells, J. & Parrish, C. (2018). Benthic enrichment by diatom-sourced lipid promotes growth and condition in juvenile Tanner crabs around Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **597**, 161–178.
*Correa, B. & Vianna, M. (2016). Spatial and temporal distribution patterns of the silver mojarra *Eucinostomus argenteus* (Perciformes: Gerreidae) in a tropical semi-enclosed bay. *Journal of Fish Biology* **89**(1), 641–660.
*Cortes, F., Jaureguizar, A. J., Menni, R. C. & Guerrero, R. A. (2011). Ontogenetic habitat preferences of the narrownose smooth-hound shark, *Mustelus schmitti*, in two Southwestern Atlantic coastal areas. *Hydrobiologia* **661**(1), 445–456.
*Costa, M. D. P., Muelbert, J. H., Moraes, L. E., Vieira, J. P. & Castello, J. P. (2014). Estuarine early life stage habitat occupancy patterns of whitemouth croaker *Micropogonias furnieri* (Desmarest, 1830) from the Patos Lagoon, Brazil. *Fisheries Research* **160**, 77–84.
*Costa, T. L. A., Thayer, J. A. & Mendes, L. F. (2015). Population characteristics, habitat and diet of a recently discovered stingray *Dasyatis marianae*: implications for conservation. *Journal of Fish Biology* **86**(2), 527–543.
*Costalago, D., Kisten, Y., Clemmesen, C. & Strydom, N. A. (2020). Growth and nutritional condition of anchovy larvae on the west and southeast coasts of South Africa. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **644**, 119–128.
Costanza, R., d'Arge, R., de Groot, R., Farber, S., Grasso, M., Hannon, B., Limburg, K., Naeem, S., O'Neill, R. V., Paruelo, J., Raskin, R. G., Sutton, P. & van den Belt, M. (1997). The value of the world's ecosystem services and natural capital. *Nature* **387**(6630), 253–260.
*Cote, D., Scruton, D. A., Niezgoda, G. H., McKinley, R. S., Rowsell, D. F., Lindstrom, R. T., Ollerhead, L. M. N. & Whitt, C. J. (1998). A coded acoustic telemetry system for high precision monitoring of fish location and movement: application to the study of nearshore nursery habitat of juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). *Marine Technology Society Journal* **32**(1), 54–62.
*Cowan, D. F. (1999). Method for assessing relative abundance, size distribution, and growth of recently settled and early juvenile lobsters (*Homarus americanus*) in the lower intertidal, zone. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **19**(4), 738–751.
Cowan, J. H., Houde, E. D. & Rose, K. A. (1996). Size-dependent vulnerability of marine fish larvae to predation: an individual-based numerical experiment. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **53**(1), 23–37.
*Cowley, P. D., Kerwath, S. E., Childs, A. R., Thorstad, E. B., Okland, F. & Naesje, T. F. (2008). Estuarine habitat use by juvenile dusky kob *Argyrosomus japonicus* (Sciaenidae), with implications for management. *African Journal of Marine Science* **30**(2), 247–253.
*Crawley, K. R., Hyndes, G. A. & Ayvazian, S. G. (2006). Influence of different volumes and types of detached macrophytes on fish community structure in surf zones of sandy beaches. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **307**, 233–246.
*Crear, D. P., Latour, R. J., Friedrichs, M. A. M., St-Laurent, P. & Weng, K. C. (2020). Sensitivity of a shark nursery habitat to a changing climate. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **652**, 123–136.
*Criscoli, A., Carpentieri, P., Colloca, F., Belluscio, A. & Ardizzone, G. (2017). Identification and characterization of nursery areas of red mullet *Mullus barbatus* in the Central Tyrrhenian Sea. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **9**(1), 203–215.
*Crona, B. I. & Ronnback, P. (2005). Use of replanted mangroves as nursery grounds by shrimp communities in Gazi Bay, Kenya. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **65**(3), 535–544.
Cuadros, A., Joan, M. B., Luis, C. C., Thiriet, P., Pastor, J., Arroyo, N. L. & Cheminee, A. (2017). Seascape attributes, at different spatial scales, determine settlement and post-settlement of juvenile fish. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **185**, 120–129.
*Cuadros, A., Moranta, J., Cardona, L., Thiriet, P., Francour, P., Vidal, E., Sintes, J. & Cheminee, A. (2019). Juvenile fish in Cystoseira forests: influence of habitat complexity and depth on fish behaviour and assemblage composition. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **20**(2), 380–392.
*Cuevas-Gomez, G. A., Perez-Jimenez, J. C., Mendez-Loeza, I., Carrera-Fernandez, M. & Castillo-Geniz, J. L. (2020). Identification of a nursery area for the critically endangered hammerhead shark (*Sphyrna lewini*) amid intense fisheries in the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Fish Biology* **97**(4), 1087–1096.
*Cure, K., Hobbs, J. P. A. & Harvey, E. S. (2015). High recruitment associated with increased sea temperatures towards the southern range edge of a Western Australian endemic reef fish *Choerodon rubescens* (family Labridae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **98**(4), 1059–1067.
*Curran, M. C. & Able, K. W. (2002). Annual stability in the use of coves near inlets as settlement areas for winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*). *Estuaries* **25**(2), 227–234.
*Curran, M. C. & Wilber, D. H. (2019). Seasonal and interannual variability in flatfish assemblages in a southeastern USA estuary. *Estuaries and Coasts* **42**(5), 1374–1386.
*Curtis, T. H., Adams, D. H. & Burgess, G. H. (2011). Seasonal distribution and habitat associations of bull sharks in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida: a 30-year synthesis. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **140**(5), 1213–1226.
Curtis, T. H., Metzger, G., Fischer, C., McBride, B., McCallister, M., Winn, L. J., Quinlan, J. & Ajemian, M. J. (2018). First insights into the movements of young-of-the-year white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Scientific Reports* **8**, 10794.
*Curtis, T. H., Parkyn, D. C. & Burgess, G. H. (2013). Use of human-altered habitats by bull sharks in a Florida nursery area. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **5**(1), 28–38.
*da Silva, A. R., Barioto, J. G., Grabowski, R. C. & Castilho, A. L. (2017). Temporal and bathymetric distribution of juveniles and adults of the speckled swimming crab *Arenaeus cribrarius* from coastal waters of southern Brazil. *Biologia* **72**(3), 325–332.
Dahlgren, C. P. & Eggleston, D. B. (2000). Ecological processes underlying ontogenetic habitat shifts in a coral reef fish. *Ecology* **81**(8), 2227–2240.
*Dahlgren, C. P. & Eggleston, D. B. (2001). Spatio-temporal variability in abundance, size and microhabitat associations of early juvenile Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus* in an off-reef nursery system. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **217**, 145–156.
Dahlgren, C. P., Kellison, G. T., Adams, A. J., Gillanders, B. M., Kendall, M. S., Layman, C. A., Ley, J. A., Nagelkerken, I. & Serafy, J. E. (2006). Marine nurseries and effective juvenile habitats: concepts and applications. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **312**, 291–295.
Dahlke, F. T., Wohlrab, S., Butzin, M. & Pörtner, H.-O. (2020). Thermal bottlenecks in the life cycle define climate vulnerability of fish. *Science* **369**(6499), 65–70.
Dallolio, A., Bjerck, H. B., Urke, H. A. & Alfredsen, J. A. (2022). A persistent sea-going platform for robotic fish telemetry using a wave-propelled USV: technical solution and proof-of-concept. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **9**, 857623.
*Daly, B. & Konar, B. (2008). Effects of macroalgal structural complexity on nearshore larval and post-larval crab composition. *Marine Biology* **153**(6), 1055–1064.
*Dance, M. A. & Rooker, J. R. (2015). Habitat- and bay-scale connectivity of sympatric fishes in an estuarine nursery. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **167**, 447–457.
*Dance, M. A. & Rooker, J. R. (2016). Stage-specific variability in habitat associations of juvenile red drum across a latitudinal gradient. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **557**, 221–235.
D'Anna, G., Giacalone, V. M., Pipitone, C. & Badalamenti, F. (2011). Movement pattern of white seabream, *Diplodus sargus* (L., 1758) (Osteichthyes, Sparidae) acoustically tracked in an artificial reef area. *The Italian Journal of Zoology* **78**(2), 255–263.
Dantas, D. V., Barletta, M., Lima, A. R. A., Ramos, J. D. A., da Costa, M. F. & Saint-Paul, U. (2012). Nursery habitat shifts in an estuarine ecosystem: patterns of use by sympatric catfish species. *Estuaries and Coasts* **35**(2), 587–602.
*Davy, L. E., Simpfendorfer, C. A. & Heupel, M. R. (2015). Movement patterns and habitat use of juvenile mangrove whiprays (*Himantura granulata*). *Marine and Freshwater Research* **66**(6), 481–492.
*Day, E. & Branch, G. M. (2002). Effects of sea urchins (*Parechinus angulosus*) on recruits and juveniles of abalone (*Haliotis midae*). *Ecological Monographs* **72**(1), 133–149.
Day, L., Brind'Amour, A., Cresson, P., Chouquet, B. & Le Bris, H. (2021). Contribution of estuarine and coastal habitats within nursery to the diets of juvenile fish in spring and autumn. *Estuaries and Coasts* **44**(4), 1100–1117.
*Day, L., Le Bris, H., Saulnier, E., Pinsivy, L. & Brind'Amour, A. (2020). Benthic prey production index estimated from trawl survey supports the food limitation hypothesis in coastal fish nurseries. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **235**, 106594.
*de Araujo, A. L. F., Dantas, R. P. & Pessanha, A. L. M. (2016). Feeding ecology of three juvenile mojarras (Gerreidae) in a tropical estuary of northeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology* **14**(1), e150039.
*de Carvalho-Souza, G. F., Gonzalez-Ortegon, E., Baldeo, F., Vilas, C., Drake, P. & Llope, M. (2019). Natural and anthropogenic effects on the early life stages of European anchovy in one of its essential fish habitats, the Guadalquivir estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **617**, 67–79.
*de Freitas, R. H. A., Rosa, R. S., Wetherbee, B. M. & Gruber, S. H. (2009). Population size and survivorship for juvenile lemon sharks (*Negaprion brevirostris*) on their nursery grounds at a marine protected area in Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology* **7**(2), 205–212.
de la Moriniere, E. C., Pollux, B. J. A., Nagelkerken, I. & van der Velde, G. (2002). Post-settlement life cycle migration patterns and habitat preference of coral

reef fish that use seagrass and mangrove habitats as nurseries. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **55**(2), 309–321.
*de la Moriniere, E. C., Pollux, B. J. A., Nagelkerken, I. & van der Velde, G. (2003). Diet shifts of Caribbean grunts (Haemulidae) and snappers (Lutjanidae) and the relation with nursery-to-coral reef migrations. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **57**(5–6), 1079–1089.
*De Raedemaecker, F., Brophy, D., O'Connor, I. & Comerford, S. (2012*a*). Habitat characteristics promoting high density and condition of juvenile flatfish at nursery grounds on the west coast of Ireland. *Journal of Sea Research* **73**, 7–17.
*De Raedemaecker, F., Brophy, D., O'Connor, I. & O'Neill, B. (2012b). Dependence of RNA:DNA ratios and Fulton's K condition indices on environmental characteristics of plaice and dab nursery grounds. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **98**, 60–70.
*De Raedemaecker, F., Keating, J., Brophy, D., O'Connor, I. & Mc Grath, D. (2011*a*). Spatial variability in diet, condition and growth of juvenile plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) at sandy beach nursery grounds on the south-west coast of Ireland. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **91**(6), 1215–1223.
*De Raedemaecker, F., O'Connor, I., Brophy, D. & Black, A. (2011*b*). Macrobenthic prey availability and the potential for food competition between 0 year group *Pleuronectes platessa* and *Limanda limanda*. *Journal of Fish Biology* **79**(7), 1918–1939.
*Debarros, P. & Holst, J. C. (1995). Identification of geographic origin of Norwegian spring-spawning herring (*Clupea harengus* L) based on measurements of scale annuli. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **52**(5), 863–872.
*Delany, J., Myers, A. A. & McGrath, D. (1998). Recruitment, immigration and population structure of two coexisting limpet species in mid-shore tidepools, on the West Coast of Ireland. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **221**(2), 221–230.
*Dias, M., Silva, A., Cabral, H. N. & Vinagre, C. (2014). Diet of marine fish larvae and juveniles that use rocky intertidal pools at the Portuguese coast. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* **30**(5), 970–977.
Diaz, R. J., Cutter, G. R. & Able, K. W. (2003). The importance of physical and biogenic structure to juvenile fishes on the shallow inner continental shelf. *Estuaries* **26**(1), 12–20.
*Diaz-Gil, C., Smee, S. L., Cotgrove, L., Follana-Berna, G., Hinz, H., Marti-Puig, P., Grau, A., Palmer, M. & Catalan, I. A. (2017). Using stereoscopic video cameras to evaluate seagrass meadows nursery function in the Mediterranean. *Marine Biology* **164**(6), 137.
*Dinning, K. M. & Rochette, R. (2019). Evidence that mud seafloor serves as recruitment habitat for settling and early benthic phase of the American lobster *Homarus americanus* H. (Decapoda: Astacidea: Nephropidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **39**(5), 594–601.
Ditria, E. M., Buelow, C. A., Gonzalez-Rivero, M. & Connolly, R. (2022). Artificial intelligence and automated monitoring for assisting conservation of marine ecosystems: a perspective. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **9**, 918104.
*Dittel, A. I., Epifanio, C. E. & Fogel, M. L. (2006). Trophic relationships of juvenile blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus*) in estuarine habitats. *Hydrobiologia* **568**, 379–390.
*Dolbeth, M., Martinho, F., Viegas, I., Cabral, H. & Pardal, M. A. (2008). Estuarine production of resident and nursery fish species: conditioning by drought events? *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **78**(1), 51–60.
*D'Onghia, G., Maiorano, P., Sion, L., Giove, A., Capezzuto, F., Carlucci, R. & Tursi, A. (2010). Effects of deep-water coral banks on the abundance and size structure of the megafauna in the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **57**(5–6), 397–411.
*Dorel, D., Koutsikopoulos, C., Desaunay, Y. & Marchand, J. (1991). Seasonal distribution of young sole (*Solea solea* (L)) in the nursery ground of the Bay of Vilaine (Northern Bay of Biscay). *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **27**(3–4), 297–306.
*Dorenbosch, M., Grol, M. G. G., Nagelkerken, I. & van der Velde, G. (2006). Seagrass beds and mangroves as potential nurseries for the threatened Indo-Pacific humphead wrasse, *Cheilinus undulatus* and Caribbean rainbow parrotfish, Scarus quacamaia. *Biological Conservation* **129**(2), 277–282.
*Dorenbosch, M., Verweij, M. C., Nagelkerken, I., Jiddawi, N. & van der Velde, G. (2004). Homing and daytime tidal movements of juvenile snappers (Lutjanidae) between shallow-water nursery habitats in Zanzibar, western Indian Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **70**(3), 203–209.
*Dorf, B. A. & Powell, J. C. (1997). Distribution, abundance, and habitat characteristics of juvenile tautog (*Tautoga onitis*, family Labridae) in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island, 1988–1992. *Estuaries* **20**(3), 589–600.
*Drymon, J. M., Ajemian, M. J. & Powers, S. P. (2014). Distribution and dynamic habitat use of young bull sharks *Carcharhinus leucas* in a highly stratified northern Gulf of Mexico estuary. *PLoS One* **9**(5), e97124.
Dudgeon, C. L., Pollock, K. H., Braccini, J. M., Semmens, J. M. & Barnett, A. (2015). Integrating acoustic telemetry into mark–recapture models to improve the precision of apparent survival and abundance estimates. *Oecologia* **178**, 761–772.
Dufour, V., Cantou, M. & Lecomte, F. (2009). Identification of sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) nursery areas in the north-western Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **89**(7), 1367–1374.
*Dumbauld, B. R., Murphy, J. R., McCoy, L. & Lewis, N. S. (2021). A comparison of the juvenile dungeness crab *Metacarcinus magister* habitat provided by contemporary oyster aquaculture versus historical native oysters in a US West Coast estuary. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **40**(1), 161–175.
*Durieux, E. D. H., Begout, M. L., Pinet, P. & Sasal, P. (2010). Digenean metacercariae parasites as natural tags of habitat use by 0-group common sole *Solea solea* in nearshore coastal areas: a case study in the embayed system of the Pertuis Charentais (Bay of Biscay, France). *Journal of Sea Research* **64**(1–2), 107–117.
*Dwyer, R. G., Campbell, H. A., Cramp, R. L., Burke, C. L., Micheli-Campbell, M. A., Pillans, R. D., Lyon, B. J. & Franklin, C. E. (2020). Niche partitioning between river shark species is driven by seasonal fluctuations in environmental salinity. *Functional Ecology* **34**(10), 2170–2185.
*Eby, L. A., Crowder, L. B., McClellan, C. M., Peterson, C. H. & Powers, M. J. (2005). Habitat degradation from intermittent hypoxia: impacts on demersal fishes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **291**, 249–261.
*Eggertsen, M., Chacin, D. H., van Lier, J., Eggertsen, L., Fulton, C. J., Wilson, S., Halling, C. & Berkstrom, C. (2020). Seascape configuration and fine-scale habitat complexity shape parrotfish distribution and function across a coral reef lagoon. *Diversity* **12**(10), 391.
*Eggleston, D. B. (1995). Recruitment in Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus* – postsettlement abundance, microhabitat features, and ontogenic habitat shifts. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **124**(1–3), 9–22.
Eggleston, D. B. & Armstrong, D. A. (1995). Presettlement and postsettlement determinants of estuarine dungeness crab recruitment. *Ecological Monographs* **65**(2), 193–216.
*Eggleston, D. B. & Dahlgren, C. P. (2001). Distribution and abundance of Caribbean spiny lobsters in the Key West National Wildlife Refuge: relationship to habitat features and impact of an intensive recreational fishery. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **52**(8), 1567–1576.
*Eggleston, D. B., Etherington, L. L. & Elis, W. E. (1998). Organism response to habitat patchiness: species and habitat-dependent recruitment of decapod crustaceans. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **223**(1), 111–132.
*Eggleston, D. B. & Lipcius, R. N. (1992). Shelter selection by spiny lobster under variable predation risk, social conditions, and shelter size. *Ecology* **73**(3), 992–1011.
*Eggleston, D. B., Lipcius, R. N. & Miller, D. L. (1992). Artificial shelters and survival of juvenile caribbean spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* – spatial, habitat, and lobster size effects. *Fishery Bulletin* **90**(4), 691–702.
*Ehresmann, R. K., Beaudreau, A. H. & Green, K. M. (2018). Movement patterns of juvenile sablefish within a nursery area in Southeast Alaska. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **147**(6), 1052–1066.
*Elliott, S. A. M., Turrell, W. R., Heath, M. R. & Bailey, D. M. (2017). Juvenile gadoid habitat and ontogenetic shift observations using stereo-video baited cameras. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **568**, 123–135.
Ellis, D. M. & DeMartini, E. E. (1995). Evaluation of a video camera technique for indexing abundances of juvenile pink snapper, *Pristipomoides filamentosus*, and other Hawaiian insular shelf fishes. *Fishery Bulletin* **93**(1), 67–77.
*Ellis, J. K. & Musick, J. A. (2007). Ontogenetic changes in the diet of the sandbar shark, *Carcharhinus plumbeus*, in lower Chesapeake Bay and Virginia (USA) coastal waters. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **80**(1), 51–67.
*Ellis, W. L. & Bell, S. S. (2004). Conditional use of mangrove habitats by fishes: depth as a cue to avoid predators. *Estuaries* **27**(6), 966–976.
*Elston, C., Cowley, P. D., von Brandis, R. G. & Lea, J. (2021). Residency and habitat use patterns by sympatric stingrays at a remote atoll in the Western Indian Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **662**, 97–114.
*Epifanio, C. E., Dittel, A. I., Rodriguez, R. A. & Targett, T. E. (2003). The role of macroalgal beds as nursery habitat for juvenile blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus*. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **22**(3), 881–886.
*Escalas, A., Ferraton, F., Paillon, C., Vidy, G., Carcaillet, F., Salen-Picard, C., Le Loc'h, F., Richard, P. & Darnaude, A. M. (2015). Spatial variations in dietary organic matter sources modulate the size and condition of fish juveniles in temperate lagoon nursery sites. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **152**, 78–90.
*Espino, F., Gonzalez, J. A., Haroun, R. & Tuya, F. (2015). Abundance and biomass of the parrotfish *Sparisoma cretense* in seagrass meadows: temporal and spatial differences between seagrass interiors and seagrass adjacent to reefs. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **98**(1), 121–133.
*Etherington, L. L. & Eggleston, D. B. (2003). Spatial dynamics of large-scale, multistage crab (*Callinectes sapidus*) dispersal: determinants and consequences for recruitment. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **60**(7), 873–887.
Etherington, L. L., Eggleston, D. B. & Stockhausen, W. T. (2003). Partitioning loss rates of early juvenile blue crabs from seagrass habitats into mortality and emigration. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **72**(2), 371–391.

*Everett, B. I., Cliff, G., Dudley, S. F. J., Wintner, S. P. & van der Elst, R. P. (2015). Do sawfish *Pristis* spp. represent South Africa's first local extirpation of marine elasmobranchs in the modern era? *African Journal of Marine Science* **37**(2), 275–284.

*Fairchild, E. A., Sulikowski, J., Rennels, N., Howell, W. H. & Gurshin, C. W. D. (2008). Distribution of winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, in the Hampton-Seabrook Estuary, New Hampshire: observations from a field study. *Estuaries and Coasts* **31**(6), 1158–1173.

*Fairclough, D. V. (2016). Similar cryptic behaviour during the early juvenile phase of two unrelated reef fishes: *Epinephelides armatus* and *Bodianus frenchii*. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **49**(2), 109–117.

*Fairclough, D. V., Edmonds, J. S., Lenanton, R. C. J., Jackson, G., Keay, I. S., Crisafulli, B. M. & Newman, S. J. (2011). Rapid and cost-effective assessment of connectivity among assemblages of *Choerodon rubescens* (Labridae), using laser ablation ICP-MS of sagittal otoliths. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **403**(1–2), 46–53.

*Farrugia, T. J., Espinoza, M. & Lowe, C. G. (2011). Abundance, habitat use and movement patterns of the shovelnose guitarfish (*Rhinobatos productus*) in a restored southern California estuary. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **62**(6), 648–657.

*Faunce, C. H. & Serafy, J. E. (2007). Nearshore habitat use by gray snapper (*Lutjanus griseus*) and bluestriped grunt (*Haemulon sciurus*): environmental gradients and ontogenetic shifts. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **80**(3), 473–495.

Faunce, C. H. & Serafy, J. E. (2008). Growth and secondary production of an eventual reef fish during mangrove residency. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **79**(1), 93–100.

*Fedewa, E. J., Miller, J. A., Hurst, T. P. & Jiang, D. (2017). The potential effects of pre-settlement processes on post-settlement growth and survival of juvenile northern rock sole (*Lepidopsetta polyxystra*) in Gulf of Alaska nursery habitats. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **189**, 46–57.

*Feldman, K. L., Armstrong, D. A., Eggleston, D. B. & Dumbauld, B. R. (1997). Effects of substrate selection and post-settlement survival on recruitment success of the thalassinidean shrimp *Neotrypaea californiensis* to intertidal shell and mud habitats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **150**(1–3), 121–136.

*Fernandez-Delgado, C., Baldo, F., Vilas, C., Garcia-Gonzalez, D., Cuesta, J. A., Gonzalez-Ortegon, E. & Drake, P. (2007). Effects of the river discharge management on the nursery function of the Guadalquivir river estuary (SW Spain). *Hydrobiologia* **587**, 125–136.

Fey, D. P. (2005). Is the marginal otolith increment width a reliable recent growth index for larval and juvenile herring? *Journal of Fish Biology* **66**(6), 1692–1703.

*Field, J. M. & Butler, M. J. (1994). The influence of temperature, salinity, and postlarval transport on the distribution of juvenile spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus* (Latreille, 1804), in Florida Bay. *Crustaceana* **67**, 26–45.

*Figueira, W. F., Booth, D. J. & Gregson, M. A. (2008). Selective mortality of a coral reef damselfish: role of predator-competitor synergisms. *Oecologia* **156**(1), 215–226.

*Finn, M. D. & Kingsford, M. J. (1996). Two-phase recruitment of apogonids (Pisces) on the Great Barrier Reef. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **47**(2), 423–432.

*Flach, E. C. & Beukema, J. J. (1994). Density-governing mechanisms in populations of the lugworm *Arenicola marina* on tidal flats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **115**(1–2), 139–149.

*Flaherty, K. E., Switzer, T. S., Winner, B. L. & Keenan, S. F. (2014). Regional correspondence in habitat occupancy by gray snapper (*Lutjanus griseus*) in estuaries of the Southeastern United States. *Estuaries and Coasts* **37**(1), 206–228.

*Florin, A. B., Sundblad, G. & Bergstrom, U. (2009). Characterisation of juvenile flatfish habitats in the Baltic Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **82**(2), 294–300.

*Fodrie, F. J., Heck, K. L., Andrus, C. F. T. & Powers, S. P. (2020). Determinants of the nursery role of seagrass meadows in the sub-tropical Gulf of Mexico: inshore-offshore connectivity for snapper and grouper. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **647**, 135–147.

*Fodrie, F. J. & Herzka, S. Z. (2008). Tracking juvenile fish movement and nursery contribution within and coastal embayments via otolith microchemistry. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **361**, 253–265.

Fodrie, F. J. & Levin, L. A. (2008). Linking juvenile habitat utilization to population dynamics of California halibut. *Limnology and Oceanography* **53**(2), 799–812.

Fodrie, F. J., Levin, L. A. & Lucas, A. J. (2009). Use of population fitness to evaluate the nursery function of juvenile habitats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **385**, 39–49.

*Fodrie, F. J. & Mendoza, G. (2006). Availability, usage and expected contribution of potential nursery habitats for the California halibut. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **68**(1–2), 149–164.

Fonseca, L., Colclough, S. & Hughes, R. G. (2011). Variations in the feeding of 0-group bass *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.) in managed realignment areas and saltmarshes in SE England. *Hydrobiologia* **672**(1), 15–31.

*Fonseca, V. F., Vasconcelos, R. P., Tanner, S. E., Franca, S., Serafim, A., Lopes, B., Company, R., Bebianno, M. J., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2015). Habitat quality of estuarine nursery grounds: integrating non-biological indicators and multilevel biological responses in *Solea senegalensis*. *Ecological Indicators* **58**, 335–345.

*Fonseca, V. F., Vinagre, C. & Cabral, H. N. (2006). Growth variability of juvenile soles *Solea solea* and *Solea senegalensis*, and comparison with RNA:DNA ratios in the Tagus Estuary, Portugal. *Journal of Fish Biology* **68**(5), 1551–1562.

*Ford, J. R., Shima, J. S. & Swearer, S. E. (2016). Interactive effects of shelter and conspecific density shape mortality, growth, and condition in juvenile reef fish. *Ecology* **97**(6), 1373–1380.

Ford, J. R., Williams, R. J., Fowler, A. M., Cox, D. R. & Suthers, I. M. (2010). Identifying critical estuarine seagrass habitat for settlement of coastally spawned fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **408**, 181–193.

*Forrester, G. E. & Swearer, S. E. (2002). Trace elements in otoliths indicate the use of open-coast versus bay nursery habitats by juvenile California halibut. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **241**, 201–213.

*Fortibuoni, T., Bahri, T., Camilleri, M., Garofalo, G., Gristina, M. & Fiorentino, F. (2010). Nursery and spawning areas of deep-water rose shrimp, *Parapenaeus longirostris* (Decapoda: Penaeidae), in the Strait of Sicily (Central Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **30**(2), 167–174.

Fortuna, J., Ferreira, F., Gomes, R., Ferreira, S. & Sousa, J. (2013). Using low cost open source UAVs for marine wild life monitoring – Field report. *IFAC Proceedings Volumes* **46**(30), 291–295.

*Fowler, A. J., Hamer, P. A. & Kemp, J. (2017). Age-related otolith chemistry profiles help resolve demographics and meta-population structure of a widely-dispersed, coastal fishery species. *Fisheries Research* **189**, 77–94.

*Fowler, A. J. & Jennings, P. R. (2003). Dynamics in 0+ recruitment and early life history for snapper (*Pagrus auratus*, Sparidae) in South Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **54**(8), 941–956.

*Fox, A. G. & Peterson, D. L. (2019). Movement and out-migration of juvenile Atlantic sturgeon in Georgia, USA. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **148**(5), 952–962.

*Fox, C. J., Targett, T. E., Ciotti, B. J., de Kroon, K., Hortsmeyer, L. & Burrows, M. T. (2014). Size variation of 0-group plaice: are earlier influences on growth potential a contributing factor? *Journal of Sea Research* **88**, 59–66.

*Franca, S., Vinagre, C., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2004). Use of the coastal areas adjacent to the Douro estuary as a nursery area for pouting, *Trisopterus luscus* Linnaeus, 1758. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* **20**(2), 99–104.

*Francis, M. P. (2013). Temporal and spatial patterns of habitat use by juveniles of a small coastal shark (*Mustelus lenticulatus*) in an estuarine nursery. *PLoS One* **8**(2), e57021.

*Franco, A., Fiorin, R., Zucchetta, M., Torricelli, P. & Franzoi, P. (2010). Flounder growth and production as indicators of the nursery value of marsh habitats in a Mediterranean lagoon. *Journal of Sea Research* **64**(4), 457–464.

Fraser, H. M., Greenstreet, S. P. R. & Piet, G. J. (2007). Taking account of catchability in groundfish survey trawls: implications for estimating demersal fish biomass. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **64**(9), 1800–1819.

*Freire, J., Carabel, S., Verisimo, P., Bernardez, C. & Fernandez, L. (2009). Patterns of juvenile habitat use by the spider crab *Maja brachydactyla* as revealed by stable isotope analyses. *Scientia Marina* **73**(1), 39–49.

*Freitas, V., Costa-Dias, S., Campos, J., Bio, A., Santos, P. & Antunes, C. (2009). Patterns in abundance and distribution of juvenile flounder, *Platichthys flesus*, in Minho estuary (NW Iberian Peninsula). *Aquatic Ecology* **43**(4), 1143–1153.

*Freitas, V., Witte, J. I. J., Tulp, I. & van der Veer, H. W. (2016). Shifts in nursery habitat utilization by 0-group plaice in the western Dutch Wadden Sea. *Journal of Sea Research* **111**, 65–75.

Friedland, K. D., Ahrenholz, D. W. & Guthrie, J. F. (1996). Formation and seasonal evolution of Atlantic menhaden juvenile nurseries in coastal estuaries. *Estuaries* **19**(1), 105–114.

*Froeschke, B. F., Stunz, G. W., Robillard, M. M. R., Williams, J. & Froeschke, J. T. (2013). A modeling and field approach to identify Essential Fish Habitat for juvenile bay whiff (*Citharichthys spilopterus*) and southern flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*) within the Aransas Bay complex, TX. *Estuaries and Coasts* **36**(5), 881–892.

*Froeschke, J. T., Stunz, G. W., Sterba-Boatwright, B. & Wildhaber, M. L. (2010). An empirical test of the 'shark nursery area concept' in Texas bays using a long-term fisheries-independent data set. *Aquatic Biology* **11**(1), 65–76.

*Fry, B. (2008). Open bays as nurseries for Louisiana brown shrimp. *Estuaries and Coasts* **31**(4), 776–789.

*Fry, B., Baltz, D. M., Benfield, M. C., Fleeger, J. W., Gace, A., Haas, H. L. & Quinones-Rivera, Z. J. (2003). Stable isotope indicators of movement and residency for brown shrimp (*Farfantepenaeus aztecus*) in coastal Louisiana marshscapes. *Estuaries* **26**(1), 82–97.

*Fry, G., Milton, D. A., Van Der Velde, T., Stobutzki, I., Andamari, R., Badrudin & Sumiono, B. (2009). Reproductive dynamics and nursery habitat preferences of two commercially important Indo-Pacific red snappers *Lutjanus erythropterus* and *L. malabaricus*. *Fisheries Science* **75**(1), 145–158.

*Fuji, T., Kasai, A., Suzuki, K. W., Ueno, M. & Yamashita, Y. (2011). Migration ecology of juvenile temperate seabass *Lateolabrax japonicus*: a carbon stable-isotope approach. *Journal of Fish Biology* **78**(7), 2010–2025.

*Fuji, T., Kasai, A., Ueno, M. & Yamashita, Y. (2016a). Importance of estuarine nursery areas for the adult population of the temperate seabass *Lateolabrax japonicus*, as revealed by otolith Sr:Ca ratios. *Fisheries Oceanography* **25**(4), 448–456.

*Fuji, T., Kasai, A., Ueno, M. & Yamashita, Y. (2016b). The importance of estuarine production of large prey for the gowth of juvenile temperate seabass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*). *Estuaries and Coasts* **39**(4), 1208–1220.

*Fujioka, K., Fukuda, H., Furukawa, S., Tei, Y., Okamoto, S. & Ohshimo, S. (2018). Habitat use and movement patterns of small (age-0) juvenile Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) relative to the Kuroshio. *Fisheries Oceanography* **27**(3), 185–198.

*Furey, N. B. & Rooker, J. R. (2013). Spatial and temporal shifts in suitable habitat of juvenile southern flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*). *Journal of Sea Research* **76**, 161–169.

*Gallagher, M. B. & Heppell, S. S. (2010). Essential habitat identification for age-0 rockfish along the central Oregon coast. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **2**(1), 60–72.

*Garces, C., Niklitschek, E. J., Plaza, G., Cerna, F., Leisen, M., Toledo, P. & Barra, F. (2019). Anchoveta *Engraulis ringens* along the Chilean coast: management units, demographic units and water masses: insights from multiple otolith-based approaches. *Fisheries Oceanography* **28**(6), 735–750.

*Garofalo, G., Ceriola, L., Gristina, M., Fiorentino, F. & Pace, R. (2010). Nurseries, spawning grounds and recruitment of *Octopus vulgaris* in the Strait of Sicily, central Mediterranean Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **67**(7), 1363–1371.

*Garofalo, G., Fortibuoni, T., Gristina, M., Sinopoli, M. & Fiorentino, F. (2011). Persistence and co-occurrence of demersal nurseries in the Strait of Sicily (central Mediterranean): implications for fishery management. *Journal of Sea Research* **66**(1), 29–38.

*Garwood, J. A., Allen, D. M., Kimball, M. E. & Boswell, K. M. (2019). Site fidelity and habitat use by young-of-the-year transient fishes in salt marsh intertidal creeks. *Estuaries and Coasts* **42**(5), 1387–1396.

*Geange, S. W. (2010). Effects of larger heterospecifics and structural refuge on the survival of a coral reef fish, *Thalassoma hardwicke*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **407**, 197–207.

*Geary, B. W., Mikulas, J. J., Rooker, J. R., Landry, A. M. & Dellapenna, T. M. (2007). Patterns of habitat use by newly settled red snapper in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. In *Red Snapper Ecology and Fisheries in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico* (Volume **60**, eds W. F. Patterson, J. H. Cowan, G. R. Fitzhugh and D. L. Nieland), pp. 25–38. Amer Fisheries Soc, Bethesda.

*George, L. W., Martins, A. P. B., Heupel, M. R. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2019). Fine-scale movements of juvenile blacktip reef sharks *Carcharhinus melanopterus* in a shallow nearshore nursery. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **623**, 85–97.

*Gerard, T., Malca, E., Muhling, B. A., Mateo, I. & Lamkin, J. T. (2015). Isotopic signatures in the otoliths of reef-associated fishes of southern Florida: linkages between nursery grounds and coral reefs. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **2**, 95–104.

*Gericke, R. L., Heck, K. L. & Fodrie, F. J. (2014). Interactions between northern-shifting tropical species and native species in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Estuaries and Coasts* **37**(4), 952–961.

Gernez, M., Champagnat, J., Rivot, E. & Le Pape, O. (2023). Potential impacts of the restoration of coastal and estuarine nurseries on the stock dynamics of fisheries species. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **295**, 108557.

*Giannoulaki, M., Iglesias, M., Tugores, M. P., Bonanno, A., Patti, B., De Felice, A., Leonori, I., Bigot, J. L., Ticina, V., Pyrounaki, M. M., Tsagarakis, K., Machias, A., Somarakis, S., Schismenou, E., Quinci, E., et al. (2013). Characterizing the potential habitat of European anchovy *Engraulis encrasicolus* in the Mediterranean Sea, at different life stages. *Fisheries Oceanography* **22**(2), 69–89.

Gibson, R. N. (1994). Impact of habitat quality and quantity on the recruitment of juvenile flatfishes. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **32**(2), 191–206.

*Gibson, R. N., Pihl, L., Burrows, M. T., Modin, J., Wennhage, H. & Nickell, L. A. (1998). Diel movements of juvenile plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* in relation to predators, competitors, food availability and abiotic factors on a microtidal nursery ground. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **165**, 145–159.

*Gibson, R. N., Robb, L., Wennhage, H. & Burrows, M. T. (2002). Ontogenetic changes in depth distribution of juvenile flatfishes in relation to predation risk and temperature on a shallow-water nursery ground. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **229**, 233–244.

*Gillanders, B. M. (1997). Patterns of abundance and size structure in the blue groper, *Achoerodus viridis* (Pisces, Labridae): evidence of links between estuaries and coastal reefs. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **49**(2), 153–173.

*Gillanders, B. M. (2002). Connectivity between juvenile and adult fish populations: do adults remain near their recruitment estuaries? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **240**, 215–223.

*Gillanders, B. M. & Kingsford, M. J. (1996). Elements in otoliths may elucidate the contribution of estuarine recruitment to sustaining coastal reef populations of a temperate reef fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **141**(1–3), 13–20.

*Gilliers, C., Amara, R., Bergeron, J. P. & Le Pape, O. (2004). Comparison of growth and condition indices of juvenile flatfish in different coastal nursery grounds. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **71**(2), 189–198.

*Gilliers, C., Le Pape, O., Desaunay, Y., Bergeron, J. P., Schreiber, N., Guerault, D. & Amara, R. (2006a). Growth and condition of juvenile sole (*Solea solea* L.) as indicators of habitat quality in coastal and estuarine nurseries in the Bay of Biscay with a focus on sites exposed to the Erika oil spill. *Scientia Marina* **70**, 183–192.

*Gilliers, C., Le Pape, O., Desaunay, Y., Morin, J., Guerault, D. & Amara, R. (2006*b*). Are growth and density quantitative indicators of essential fish habitat quality? An application to the common sole *Solea solea* nursery grounds. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **69**(1–2), 96–106.

*Glass, L. A., Rooker, J. R., Kraus, R. T. & Holt, G. J. (2008). Distribution, condition, and growth of newly settled southern flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*) in the Galveston Bay Estuary, TX. *Journal of Sea Research* **59**(4), 259–268.

*Glaus, K. B. J., Brunnschweiler, J. M., Piovano, S., Mescam, G., Genter, F., Fluekiger, P. & Rico, C. (2019). Essential waters: Young bull sharks in Fiji's largest riverine system. *Ecology and Evolution* **9**(13), 7574–7585.

*Goldberg, R., Phelan, B., Pereira, J., Hagan, S., Clark, P., Bejda, A., Calabrese, A., Studholme, A. & Able, K. W. (2002). Variability in habitat use by young-of-the-year winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, in three northeastern US estuaries. *Estuaries* **25**(2), 215–226.

*Gonzalez-Ortegon, E., Subida, M. D., Cuesta, J. A., Arias, A. M., Fernandez-Delgado, C. & Drake, P. (2010). The impact of extreme turbidity events on the nursery function of a temperate European estuary with regulated freshwater inflow. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **87**(2), 311–324.

Goode, K. L., Dunphy, B. J. & Parsons, D. M. (2020). Environmental metabolomics as an ecological indicator: metabolite profiles in juvenile fish discriminate sites with different nursery habitat qualities. *Ecological Indicators* **115**, 106361.

Goodrich, H. R., Berry, A. A., Montgomery, D. W., Davison, W. G. & Wilson, R. (2022). Fish feeds supplemented with calcium-based buffering minerals decrease stomach acidity, increase the blood alkaline tide and cost more to digest. *Scientific Reports* **12**(1), 18468.

*Gorman, A. M., Gregory, R. S. & Schneider, D. C. (2009). Eelgrass patch size and proximity to the patch edge affect predation risk of recently settled age 0 cod (*Gadus*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **371**(1), 1–9.

*Gosselin, L. A. & Chia, F. S. (1995). Distribution and dispersal of early juvenile snails: effectiveness of intertidal microhabitats as refuges and food sources. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **128**(1–3), 213–223.

*Gotceitas, V., Fraser, S. & Brown, J. A. (1997). Use of eelgrass beds (*Zostera marina*) by juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **54**(6), 1306–1319.

Goulette, G. S., Hawkes, J. P., Kocik, J. F., Manning, J. P., Music, P. A., Wallinga, J. P. & Zydlewski, G. B. (2014). Opportunistic acoustic telemetry platforms: benefits of collaboration in the Gulf of Maine. *Fisheries* **39**(10), 441–450.

*Granados-Dieseldorff, P. & Baltz, D. M. (2008). Habitat use by nekton along a stream-order gradient in a Louisiana estuary. *Estuaries and Coasts* **31**(3), 572–583.

*Grant, S. M. & Brown, J. A. (1998). Nearshore settlement and localized populations of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in shallow coastal waters of Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **55**(6), 1317–1327.

*Gray, C. A., Haddy, J. A., Fearman, J., Barnes, L. M., Macbeth, W. G. & Kendall, B. W. (2012). Reproduction, growth and connectivity among populations of *Girella tricuspidata* (Pisces: Girellidae). *Aquatic Biology* **16**(1), 53–68.

*Grecay, P. A. & Targett, T. E. (1996). Spatial patterns in condition and feeding of juvenile weakfish in Delaware Bay. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **125**(5), 803–808.

*Griffiths, M. H. (1997). Influence of prey availability on the distribution of dusky kob *Argyrosomus japonicus* (Sciaenidae) in the Great Fish River estuary, with notes on the diet of early juveniles from three other estuarine systems. *South African Journal of Marine Science* **18**, 137–145.

*Grimes, T. M., Tinker, M. T., Hughes, B. B., Boyer, K. E., Needless, L., Beheshti, K. & Lewison, R. L. (2020). Characterizing the impact of recovering sea otters on commercially important crabs in California estuaries. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **655**, 123–137.

*Grol, M. G. G., Dorenbosch, M., Kokkelmans, E. M. G. & Nagelkerken, I. (2008). Mangroves and seagrass beds do not enhance growth of early juveniles of a coral reef fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **366**, 137–146.

*Grol, M. G. G., Nagelkerken, I., Bosch, N. & Meesters, E. H. (2011*a*). Preference of early juveniles of a coral reef fish for distinct lagoonal microhabitats is not related to common measures of structural complexity. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **432**, 221–233.

*Grol, M. G. G., Nagelkerken, I., Rypel, A. L. & Layman, C. A. (2011*b*). Simple ecological trade-offs give rise to emergent cross-ecosystem distributions of a coral reef fish. *Oecologia* **165**(1), 79–88.

*Gruss, A., Pirtle, J. L., Thorson, J. T., Lindeberg, M. R., Neff, A. D., Lewis, S. G. & Essington, T. E. (2021). Modeling nearshore fish habitats using Alaska as a regional case study. *Fisheries Research* **238**, 105905.

*Guidetti, P. & Boero, F. (2004). Desertification of Mediterranean rocky reefs caused by date-mussel, *Lithophaga lithophaga* (Mollusca: Bivalvia), fishery: effects on adult and juvenile abundance of a temperate fish. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **48**(9–10), 978–982.

*Guinand, B., Fustier, M. A., Labonne, M., Jourdain, E., Calves, I., Quiniou, L., Cerqueira, F. & Laroche, J. (2013). Genetic structure and heterozygosity-fitness correlation in young-of-the-year sole (*Solea solea* L.) inhabiting three contaminated West-European estuaries. *Journal of Sea Research* **80**, 35–49.

*Guindon, K. Y. & Miller, J. M. (1995). Growth potential of juvenile southern flounder, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, in low salinity nursery areas of Pamlico Sound, North Carolina, USA. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **34**(1–3), 89–100.

*Gunnarsson, B., Jonasson, J. P. & McAdam, B. J. (2010). Variation in hatch date distributions, settlement and growth of juvenile plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.) in Icelandic waters. *Journal of Sea Research* **64**(1–2), 61–67.

*Guttridge, T. L., Gruber, S. H., Franks, B. R., Kessel, S. T., Gledhill, K. S., Uphill, J., Krause, J. & Sims, D. W. (2012). Deep danger: intra-specific predation risk influences habitat use and aggregation formation of juvenile lemon sharks *Negaprion brevirostris*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **445**, 279–291.

*Gutzler, B. C., Butler, M. J. & Behringer, D. C. (2015). Casitas: a location-dependent ecological trap for juvenile Caribbean spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **72**, 177–184.

*Haggarty, D. R., Lotterhos, K. E. & Shurin, J. B. (2017). Young-of-the-year recruitment does not predict the abundance of older age classes in black rockfish in Barkley Sound, British Columbia, Canada. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **574**, 113–126.

*Hale, E. A., Park, I. A., Fisher, M. T., Wong, R. A., Stangl, M. J. & Clark, J. H. (2016). Abundance estimate for and habitat use by early juvenile Atlantic sturgeon within the Delaware River Estuary. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **145**(6), 1193–1201.

*Halliday, I. A. (1995). Influence of natural fluctuations in seagrass cover on commercial prawn nursery grounds in a subtropical estuary. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **46**(8), 1121–1126.

Halpin, P. M. (2000). Habitat use by an intertidal salt-marsh fish: trade-offs between predation and growth. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **198**, 203–214.

*Hamilton, R. J., Almany, G. R., Brown, C. J., Pita, J., Peterson, N. A. & Choat, H. (2017). Logging degrades nursery habitat for an iconic coral reef fish. *Biological Conservation* **210**, 273–280.

*Hammer, L. J., Furey, N. B., Koh, W. Y. & Sulikowski, J. A. (2020). Movements of juvenile winter flounder in a southern Maine estuary. *Northeastern Naturalist* **27**(3), 502–519.

*Hammerschlag, N. & Serafy, J. E. (2010). Nocturnal fish utilization of a subtropical mangrove-seagrass ecotone. *Marine Ecology* **31**(2), 364–374.

*Harasti, D., Lee, K., Bruce, B., Gallen, C. & Bradford, R. (2017). Juvenile white sharks *Carcharodon carcharias* use estuarine environments in south-eastern Australia. *Marine Biology* **164**(3), 58.

*Harding, J. M. & Mann, R. (2001). Diet and habitat use by bluefish, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, in a Chesapeake Bay estuary. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **60**(4), 401–409.

*Harding, J. M. & Mann, R. (2003). Influence of habitat on diet and distribution of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) in a temperate estuary. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **72**(3), 841–851.

*Harlay, X., Koubbi, P. & Grioche, A. (2001). Ecology of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) in fish assemblages of beaches of the Opale Coast (North of France) during spring 1997. *Cybium* **25**(1), 67–80.

Harris, J. M., Nelson, J. A., Rieucau, G. & Broussard, W. P. III (2019). Use of drones in fishery science. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **148**, 687–697.

Hayes, D. B., Ferreri, C. P. & Taylor, W. W. (1996). Linking fish habitat to their population dynamics. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **53**, 383–390.

*Haynes, P. S., Brophy, D. & McGrath, D. (2011). The early life history of turbot (*Psetta maxima* L.) on nursery grounds along the west coast of Ireland: 2007–2009, as described by otolith microstructure. *Fisheries Research* **110**(3), 478–482.

*Haynes, P. S., Brophy, D. & McGrath, D. (2012). Variability in the early life stages of juvenile plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) on west of Ireland nursery grounds: 2000–2007. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **92**(2), 395–406.

*Haynes, P. S., Brophy, D., McGrath, D., O'Callaghan, R., Comerford, S. & Casburn, P. (2010). Annual and spatial variation in the abundance length and condition of juvenile turbot (*Psetta maxima* L.) on nursery grounds on the west coast of Ireland: 2000–2007. *Journal of Sea Research* **64**(4), 494–504.

Haywood, M. D. E., Manson, F. J., Loneragan, N. R. & Toscas, P. J. (2003). Investigation of artifacts from chronographic tethering experiments - interactions between tethers and predators. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **290**(2), 271–292.

*Hazell, R. W. A., Schoeman, D. S. & Noffke, M. N. (2002). Do fluctuations in the somatic growth rate of rock lobster (*Jasus lalandii*) encompass all size classes? A re-assessment of juvenile growth. *Fishery Bulletin* **100**(3), 510–518.

*Heck, K. L., Coen, L. D. & Morgan, S. G. (2001). Pre- and post-settlement factors as determinants of juvenile blue crab *Callinectes sapidus* abundance: results from the north-central Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **222**, 163–176.

Heck, K. L., Hays, G. & Orth, R. J. (2003). Critical evaluation of the nursery role hypothesis for seagrass meadows. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **253**, 123–136.

*Hegde, M. R., Padate, V. P. & Rivonker, C. U. (2016). Seasonal variations in habitat selection and catch trends of Sciaenids (Family: Sciaenidae) from the tropical waters off Goa, west coast of India. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences* **45**(8), 943–951.

*Henderson, A. C., Jourdan, A. & Bell, K. (2016). Assessing the incidental value of a marine reserve to a lemon shark *Negaprion brevirostris* nursery. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **26**(3), 482–491.

*Henderson, A. C., McClellan, K. & Calosso, M. (2010). Preliminary assessment of a possible lemon shark nursery in the Turks & Caicos Islands, British West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science* **46**(1), 29–38.

*Henderson, P. A. (2019). A long-term study of whiting, *Merlangius merlangus* (L) recruitment and population regulation in the Severn Estuary. *UK. Journal of Sea Research* **155**, 101825.

*Henderson, P. A. & Seaby, R. M. (2005). The role of climate in determining the temporal variation in abundance, recruitment and growth of sole *Solea solea* in the Bristol Channel. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(1), 197–204.

*Henderson, P. A. & Seaby, R. M. H. (1994). On the factors influencing juvenile flatfish abundance in the lower Severn Estuary, England. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **32**(3–4), 321–330.

*Hendon, J. R. & Rakocinski, C. F. (2016). Habitat-specific growth, survival and diet of late juvenile hatchery-reared spotted seatrout (*Cynoscion nebulosus*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **484**, 1–10.

*Henriques, M. & Almada, V. C. (1998). Juveniles of non-resident fish found in sheltered rocky subtidal areas. *Journal of Fish Biology* **52**(6), 1301–1304.

*Henry, F., Filipuci, I., Billon, G., Courcot, L., Kerambrun, E. & Amara, R. (2012). Metal concentrations, growth and condition indices in European juvenile flounder (*Platichthys flesus*) relative to sediment contamination levels in four Eastern English Channel estuaries. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* **14**(12), 3211–3219.

*Henseler, C., Kotterba, P., Bonsdorff, E., Nordstrom, M. C. & Oesterwind, D. (2020). Habitat utilization and feeding ecology of small round goby in a shallow brackish lagoon. *Marine Biodiversity* **50**(5), 88.

*Hernandez, A., Plaza, G., Gutierrez, J., Cerna, F. & Niklitschek, E. J. (2020). Spatiotemporal analysis of the daily growth traits of the prerecruits of a small pelagic fish in response to environmental drivers. *Fisheries Oceanography* **29**(6), 457–469.

*Herzka, S. Z., Holt, S. A. & Holt, G. J. (2002). Characterization of settlement patterns of red drum *Sciaenops ocellatus* larvae to estuarine nursery habitat: a stable isotope approach. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **226**, 143–156.

Heupel, M. R., Carlson, J. K. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2007). Shark nursery areas: concepts, definition, characterization and assumptions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **337**, 287–297.

*Heupel, M. R. & Hueter, R. E. (2002). Importance of prey density in relation to the movement patterns of juvenile blacktip sharks (*Carcharhinus limbatus*) within a coastal nursery area. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **53**(2), 543–550.

*Heupel, M. R. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2011). Estuarine nursery areas provide a low-mortality environment for young bull sharks *Carcharhinus leucas*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **433**, 237–244.

*Heupel, M. R., Simpfendorfer, C. A. & Hueter, R. E. (2004). Estimation of shark home ranges using passive monitoring techniques. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **71**(2), 135–142.

*Hiddink, J. G., Marijnissen, S. A. E., Troost, K. & Wolff, W. J. (2002). Predation on O-group and older year classes of the bivalve *Macoma balthica*: interaction of size selection and intertidal distribution of epibenthic predators. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **269**(2), 223–248.

*Hindell, J. S., Jenkins, G. P. & Keough, M. J. (2002). Variability in the numbers of post-settlement King George whiting (Sillaginidae: *Sillaginodes punctata*, Cuvier) in relation to predation, habitat complexity and artificial cage structure. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **268**(1), 13–31.

*Hinz, H., Renones, O., Gouraguine, A., Johnson, A. F. & Moranta, J. (2019). Fish nursery value of algae habitats in temperate coastal reefs. *PeerJ* **7**, e6797.

*Hiraoka, Y., Fujioka, K., Fukuda, H., Watai, M. & Ohshimo, S. (2019). Interannual variation of the diet shifts and their effects on the fatness and growth of age-0 Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) off the southwestern Pacific coast of Japan. *Fisheries Oceanography* **28**(4), 419–433.

*Hixon, M. A. & Jones, G. P. (2005). Competition, predation, and density-dependent mortality in demersal marine fishes. *Ecology* **86**(11), 2847–2859.

*Hobbs, J. A., Bennett, W. A. & Burton, J. E. (2006). Assessing nursery habitat quality for native smelts (Osmeridae) in the low-salinity zone of the San Francisco estuary. *Journal of Fish Biology* **69**(3), 907–922.

Holbrook, S. J. & Schmitt, R. J. (2002). Competition for shelter space causes density-dependent predation mortality in damselfishes. *Ecology* **83**(10), 2855–2868.

*Holladay, B. A. & Norcross, B. L. (1995). August diet of age-0 Pacific halibut in nearshore waters of Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **44**(4), 403–416.

*Hollensead, L. D., Grubbs, R. D., Carlson, J. K. & Bethea, D. M. (2016). Analysis of fine-scale daily movement patterns of juvenile *Pristis pectinata* within a nursery habitat. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **26**(3), 492–505.

Hollensead, L. D., Grubbs, R. D., Carlson, J. K. & Bethea, D. M. (2018). Assessing residency time and habitat use of juvenile smalltooth sawfish using acoustic monitoring in a nursery habitat. *Endangered Species Research* **37**, 119–131.

*Holsman, K. K., McDonald, P. S. & Armstrong, D. A. (2006). Intertidal migration and habitat use by subadult Dungeness crab *Cancer magister* in a NE Pacific estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **308**, 183–195.

*Holst, J. C. & Slotte, A. (1998). Effects of juvenile nursery on geographic spawning distribution in Norwegian spring-spawning herring (*Clupea harengus* L.). *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **55**(6), 987–996.

*Horinouchi, M. & Sano, M. (2001). Effects of changes in seagrass shoot density and leaf height on the abundance of juveniles of *Acentrogobius pflaumii* in a Zostera marina bed. *Ichthyological Research* **48**(2), 179–185.

*Horinouchi, M. & Sano, R. (1999). Effects of changes in seagrass shoot density and leaf height on abundances and distribution patterns of juveniles of three gobiid fishes in a Zostera marina bed. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **183**, 87–94.

Houde, E. D. (1987). Fish early life dynamics and recruitment variability. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* **2**, 17–29.

*Hovel, K. A. (2003). Habitat fragmentation in marine landscapes: relative effects of habitat cover and configuration on juvenile crab survival in California and North Carolina seagrass beds. *Biological Conservation* **110**(3), 401–412.

Hovel, K. A. & Fonseca, M. S. (2005). Influence of seagrass landscape structure on the juvenile blue crab habitat-survival function. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **300**, 179–191.

Hovel, K. A. & Lipcius, R. N. (2001). Habitat fragmentation in a seagrass landscape: patch size and complexity control blue crab survival. *Ecology* **82**(7), 1814–1829.

*Hovel, K. A. & Lipcius, R. N. (2002). Effects of seagrass habitat fragmentation on juvenile blue crab survival and abundance. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **271**(1), 75–98.

*Howarth, L. M., Pickup, S. E., Evans, L. E., Cross, T. J., Hawkins, J. P., Roberts, C. M. & Stewart, B. D. (2015*a*). Sessile and mobile components of a benthic ecosystem display mixed trends within a temperate marine reserve. *Marine Environmental Research* **107**, 8–23.

*Howarth, L. M., Roberts, C. M., Hawkins, J. P., Steadman, D. J. & Beukers-Stewart, B. D. (2015*b*). Effects of ecosystem protection on scallop populations within a community-led temperate marine reserve. *Marine Biology* **162**(4), 823–840.

*Howell, P. T., Molnar, D. R. & Harris, R. B. (1999). Juvenile winter flounder distribution by habitat type. *Estuaries* **22**(4), 1090–1095.

Hughes, B. B., Levey, M. D., Fountain, M. C., Carlisle, A. B., Chavez, F. P. & Gleason, M. G. (2015). Climate mediates hypoxic stress on fish diversity and nursery function at the land-sea interface. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **112**(26), 8025–8030.

*Huijbers, C. M., Grol, M. G. G. & Nagelkerken, I. (2008). Shallow patch reefs as alternative habitats for early juveniles of some mangrove/seagrass-associated fish species in Bermuda. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **56**, 161–169.

*Huijbers, C. M., Nagelkerken, I., Debrot, A. O. & Jongejans, E. (2013). Geographic coupling of juvenile and adult habitat shapes spatial population dynamics of a coral reef fish. *Ecology* **94**(8), 1859–1870.

*Hurst, T. P. (2016). Shallow-water habitat use by Bering Sea flatfishes along the central Alaska Peninsula. *Journal of Sea Research* **111**, 37–46.

*Hurst, T. P. & Abookire, A. A. (2006). Temporal and spatial variation in potential and realized growth rates of age-0 year northern rock sole. *Journal of Fish Biology* **68**(3), 905–919.

*Hurst, T. P., Abookire, A. A. & Knoth, B. (2010). Quantifying thermal effects on contemporary growth variability to predict responses to climate change in northern rock sole (*Lepidopsetta polyxystra*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **67**(1), 97–107.

Hurst, T. P. & Conover, D. O. (1998). Winter mortality of young-of-the-year Hudson River striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*): size-dependent patterns and effects on recruitment. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **55**(5), 1122–1130.

*Hurst, T. P., Cooper, D. W., Duffy-Anderson, J. T. & Farley, E. V. (2015). Contrasting coastal and shelf nursery habitats of Pacific cod in the southeastern Bering Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **72**(2), 515–527.

*Hurst, T. P., Miller, J. A., Ferm, N., Heintz, R. A. & Farley, E. V. (2018). Spatial variation in potential and realized growth of juvenile Pacific cod in the southeastern Bering Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **590**, 171–185.

*Hussey, N. E., DiBattista, J. D., Moore, J. W., Ward, E. J., Fisk, A. T., Kessel, S., Guttridge, T. L., Feldheim, K. A., Franks, B. R., Gruber, S. H., Weideli, O. C. & Chapman, D. D. (2017). Risky business for a juvenile marine predator? Testing the influence of foraging strategies on size and growth rate under natural conditions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **284**(1852), 20170166.

*Hussy, K., Mosegaard, H., Hinrichsen, H. H. & Bottcher, U. (2003). Using otolith microstructure to analyse growth of juvenile Baltic cod *Gadus morhua*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **258**, 233–241.

*Huston, C. A., Stevens, P. W., Blaxton, R. M., Tolley, G., Scharer, R. M., Tornwall, B. M. & Poulakis, G. R. (2017). Diel movements of juvenile smalltooth sawfish: implications for defining the size of a nursery hotspot. *Endangered Species Research* **34**, 311–322.

*Hwang, S. D., Lee, T. W. & Hwang, S. W. (2008). Age, growth and life history of gunnel, *Pholis fangi*, in the Yellow Sea. *Fisheries Research* **93**(1–2), 72–76.

*Hyndes, G. A., Potter, I. C. & Hesp, S. A. (1996). Relationships between the movements, growth, age structures, anal reproductive biology of the teleosts *Sillago burrus* and *S. vittata* in temperate marine waters. *Marine Biology* **126**(3), 549–558.

Iles, T. C. & Beverton, R. J. H. (2000). The concentration hypothesis: the statistical evidence. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **57**(2), 216–227.

*Islam, M. S., Hibino, M., Nakayama, K. & Tanaka, M. (2006a). Condition of larval and early juvenile Japanese temperate bass *Lateolabrax japonicus* related to spatial distribution and feeding in the Chikugo estuarine nursery ground in the Ariake Bay, Japan. *Journal of Sea Research* **55**(2), 141–155.

*Islam, M. S., Hibino, M. & Tanaka, M. (2006b). Distribution and dietary relationships of the Japanese temperate bass *Lateolabrax japonicus* juveniles with two contrasting copepod assemblages in estuarine nursery grounds in the Ariake Sea, Japan. *Journal of Fish Biology* **68**(2), 569–593.

*Islam, M. S., Hibino, M. & Tanaka, M. (2007). Distribution and diet of the roughskin sculpin, *Trachidermus fasciatus*, larvae and juveniles in the Chikugo River estuary, Ariake Bay, Japan. *Ichthyological Research* **54**(2), 160–167.

*Islam, M. S. & Tanaka, M. (2005). Nutritional condition, starvation status and growth of early juvenile Japanese sea bass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*) related to prey distribution and feeding in the nursery ground. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **323**(2), 172–183.

*Islam, M. S. & Tanaka, M. (2006). Spatial variability in nursery functions along a temperate estuarine gradient: role of detrital versus algal trophic pathways. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **63**(8), 1848–1864.

*Isnard, E., Tournois, J., McKenzie, D. J., Ferraton, F., Bodin, N., Aliaume, C. & Darnaude, A. M. (2015). Getting a good start in life? A comparative analysis of the quality of lagoons as juvenile habitats for the gilthead seabream *Sparus aurata* in the Gulf of Lions. *Estuaries and Coasts* **38**(6), 1937–1950.

Ivanova, S. V., Kessel, S. T., Espinoza, M., McLean, M. F., O'Neill, C., Landry, J., Hussey, N. E., Williams, R., Vagle, S. & Fisk, A. T. (2020). Shipping alters the movement and behavior of Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*), a keystone fish in Arctic marine ecosystems. *Ecological Applications* **30**(3), e02050.

*James, N. C., Leslie, T. D., Potts, W. M., Whitfield, A. K. & Rajkaran, A. (2019). The importance of different juvenile habitats as nursery areas for a ubiquitous estuarine-dependent marine fish species. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **226**, 106270.

Janssen, H., Bastardie, F., Eero, M., Hamon, K. G., Hinrichsen, H. H., Marchal, P., Nielsen, J. R., Le Pape, O., Schulze, T., Simons, S., Teal, L. R. & Tidd, A. (2018). Integration of fisheries into marine spatial planning: quo vadis? *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **201**, 105–113.

*Jaxion-Harm, J. & Szedlmayer, S. T. (2015). Depth and artificial reef type effects on size and distribution of red snapper in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* **35**(1), 86–96.

*Jayawardane, P., McClusky, D. S. & Tytler, P. (2002). Factors influencing migration of *Penaeus indicus* in the Negombo lagoon on the west coast of Sri Lanka. *Fisheries Management and Ecology* **9**(6), 351–363.

*Jelbart, J. E., Ross, P. M. & Connolly, R. M. (2007*a*). Fish assemblages in seagrass beds are influenced by the proximity of mangrove forests. *Marine Biology* **150**(5), 993–1002.

*Jelbart, J. E., Ross, P. M. & Connolly, R. M. (2007*b*). Patterns of small fish distributions in seagrass beds in a temperate Australian estuary. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **87**(5), 1297–1307.

*Jennings, D. E., Gruber, S. H., Franks, B. R., Kessel, S. T. & Robertson, A. L. (2008). Effects of large-scale anthropogenic development on juvenile lemon shark (*Negaprion brevirostris*) populations of Bimini, Bahamas. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **83**(4), 369–377.

Jennings, R. D. (1985). Seasonal abundance of hammerhead sharks off Cape Canaveral, Florida. *Copeia* **1985**, 223–225.

*Jennings, S., Lancaster, J. E., Ryland, J. S. & Shackley, S. E. (1991). The age structure and growth dynamics of young-of-the-year bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, populations. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **71**(4), 799–810.

*Jin, B. S., Xu, W., Guo, L., Chen, J. K. & Fu, C. Z. (2014). The impact of geomorphology of marsh creeks on fish assemblage in Changjiang River estuary. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* **32**(2), 469–479.

Johnson, D. S. & Williams, B. L. (2017). Sea level rise may increase extinction risk of a saltmarsh ontogenetic habitat specialist. *Ecology and Evolution* **7**(19), 7786–7795.

*Johnson, D. W. (2007). Habitat complexity modifies post-settlement mortality and recruitment dynamics of a marine fish. *Ecology* **88**(7), 1716–1725.

*Johnson, E. G. & Eggleston, D. B. (2010). Population density, survival and movement of blue crabs in estuarine salt marsh nurseries. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **407**, 135–147.

*Johnson, K. D., Grabowski, J. H. & Smee, D. L. (2014). Omnivory dampens trophic cascades in estuarine communities. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **507**, 197–206.

*Johnston, C. A. & Lipcius, R. N. (2012). Exotic macroalga *Gracilaria vermiculophylla* provides superior nursery habitat for native blue crab in Chesapeake Bay. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **467**, 137–146.

*Jokinen, H., Wennhage, H., Ollus, V., Aro, E. & Norkko, A. (2016). Juvenile flatfish in the northern Baltic Sea – long-term decline and potential links to habitat characteristics. *Journal of Sea Research* **107**, 67–75.

*Jones, C. L., Anderson, T. W. & Edwards, M. S. (2013). Evaluating eelgrass site quality by the settlement, performance, and survival of a marine fish. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **445**, 61–68.

Jones, D. L., Walter, J. F., Brooks, E. N. & Serafy, J. E. (2010). Connectivity through ontogeny: fish population linkages among mangrove and coral reef habitats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **401**, 245–258.

Jones, R. E., Griffin, R. A. & Unsworth, R. K. F. (2021). Adaptive resolution imaging sonar (ARIS) as a tool for marine fish identification. *Fisheries Research* **243**, 106092.

*Jordan, L. K. B., Lindeman, K. C. & Spieler, R. E. (2012). Depth-variable settlement patterns and predation influence on newly settled reef fishes (*Haemulon* spp., Haemulidae). *PLoS One* **7**(12), e50897.

*Joseph, V., Locke, A. & Godin, J. G. J. (2006). Spatial distribution of fishes and decapods in eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.) and sandy habitats of a New Brunswick estuary, eastern Canada. *Aquatic Ecology* **40**(1), 111–123.

*Joyeux, E., Carpentier, A., Corre, F., Haie, S. & Petillon, J. (2017). Impact of salt-marsh management on fish nursery function in the bay of Aiguillon (French Atlantic coast), with a focus on European sea bass diet. *Journal of Coastal Conservation* **21**(3), 435–444.

*Juanes, F., Clarke, P. J. & Murt, J. (2013). Fall and winter estuarine recruitment of bluefish *Pomatomus saltatrix*: selectivity for large lipid-rich prey increases depleted energy levels. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **492**, 235–252.

*Jud, Z. R., Layman, C. A. & Shenker, J. M. (2011). Diet of age-0 tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*) in anthropogenically-modified and natural nursery habitats along the Indian River Lagoon, Florida. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **90**(3), 223–233.

*Kafayat, A. F., Martins, A. A., Shehu, L. A., Abdulwakil, O. S. & Abass, M. A. (2015). Life-stages, exploitation status and habitat use of *Lutjanus goreensis* (Perciformes: Lutjanidae) in coastal marine environments of Lagos, SW Nigeria. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **63**(1), 199–212.

*Kaifu, K., Miller, M. J., Aoyama, J., Washitani, I. & Tsukamoto, K. (2013). Evidence of niche segregation between freshwater eels and conger eels in Kojima Bay, Japan. *Fisheries Science* **79**(4), 593–603.

*Kamenos, N. A., Moore, P. G. & Hall-Spencer, J. M. (2004*a*). Nursery-area function of maerl grounds for juvenile queen scallops *Aequipecten opercularis* and other invertebrates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **274**, 183–189.

*Kamenos, N. A., Moore, P. G. & Hall-Spencer, J. M. (2004*b*). Small-scale distribution of juvenile gadoids in shallow inshore waters; what role does maerl play? *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **61**(3), 422–429.

*Kamermans, P., Guindon, K. Y. & Miller, J. M. (1995). Importance of food availability for growth of juvenile southern flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*) in the Pamlico River estuary, North Carolina, USA. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **34**(1–3), 101–109.

*Kamimura, Y. & Shoji, J. (2013). Does macroalgal vegetation cover influence post-settlement survival and recruitment potential of juvenile black rockfish *Sebastes cheni*? *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **129**, 86–93.

*Kanno, S., Schlaff, A. M., Heupel, M. R. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2019). Stationary video monitoring reveals habitat use of stingrays in mangroves. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **621**, 155–168.

*Kanou, K., Sano, M. & Kohno, H. (2007). Relationships between short-term variations in density of juvenile yellowfin goby *Acanthogobius flavimanus* and environmental variables on an estuarine mudflat. *Fisheries Science* **73**(1), 38–45.

*Kanstinger, P. & Peck, M. A. (2009). Co-occurrence of European sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*), anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*) and sprat (*Sprattus sprattus*) larvae in southern North Sea habitats: abundance, distribution and biochemical-based condition. *Scientia Marina* **73**, 141–152.

Karlsson, E., Ogonowski, M., Sundblad, G., Sundin, J., Svensson, O., Nousiainen, I. & Vasemägi, A. (2022). Strong positive relationships between eDNA concentrations and biomass in juvenile and adult pike (*Esox lucius*) under controlled conditions: implications for monitoring. *Environmental DNA* **4**(4), 881–893.

*Kato, Y., Togashi, H., Kurita, Y., Kamauchi, H. & Tayasu, I. (2020). Discrimination of nursery locations of juvenile Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* on the Pacific coast of northern Japan based on carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios. *Fisheries Science* **86**(4), 615–623.

Kaufman, L., Ebersole, J., Beets, J. & McIvor, C. C. (1992). A key phase in the recruitment dynamics of coral reef fishes: post-settlement transition. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **34**(2), 109–118.

*Keller, D. A., Gittman, R. K., Bouchillon, R. K. & Fodrie, F. J. (2017). Life stage and species identity affect whether habitat subsidies enhance or simply redistribute consumer biomass. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **86**(6), 1394–1403.

*Kelley, D. (2002). Abundance, growth and first-winter survival of young bass in nurseries of south-west England. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **82**(2), 307–319.

*Kellison, G. T., Eggleston, D. B., Taylor, J. C. & Burke, J. S. (2003). An assessment of biases associated with caging, tethering, and trawl sampling of summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*). *Estuaries* **26**(1), 64–71.

*Kenyon, R. A., Loneragan, N. R., Hughes, J. M. & Staples, D. J. (1997). Habitat type influences the microhabitat preference of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus esculentus* Haswell and *Penaeus semisulcatus* de Haan). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **45**(3), 393–403.

Kimirei, I. A., Nagelkerken, I., Mgaya, Y. D. & Huijbers, C. M. (2013). The mangrove nursery paradigm revisited: otolith stable isotopes support nursery-to-reef movements by Indo-Pacific fishes. *PLoS One* **8**(6), e66320.

*Kimirei, I. A., Nagelkerken, I., Slooter, N., Gonzalez, E. T., Huijbers, C. M., Mgaya, Y. D. & Rypel, A. L. (2015). Demography of fish populations reveals new challenges in appraising juvenile habitat values. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **518**, 225–237.

*Kinney, M. J., Kacev, D., Sippel, T., Dewar, H. & Eguchi, T. (2020). Common thresher shark *Alopias vulpinus* movement: Bayesian inference on a data-limited species. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **639**, 155–167.

*Kisten, Y., Edworthy, C. & Strydom, N. A. (2020). Fine-scale habitat use by larval fishes in the Swartkops Estuary, South Africa. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **103**(1), 125–136.

*Kisten, Y., Pattrick, P., Strydom, N. A. & Perissinotto, R. (2015). Dynamics of recruitment of larval and juvenile Cape stumpnose *Rhabdosargus holubi* (Teleostei: Sparidae) into the Swartkops and Sundays estuaries, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* **37**(1), 1–10.

*Klein, M., Van Beveren, E., Rodrigues, D., Serrao, E. A., Caselle, J. E., Goncalves, E. J. & Borges, R. (2018). Small scale temporal patterns of recruitment and hatching of Atlantic horse mackerel (L.) at a nearshore reef area. *Fisheries Oceanography* **27**(6), 505–516.

*Kneebone, J., Chisholm, J. & Skomal, G. (2014). Movement patterns of juvenile sand tigers (*Carcharias taurus*) along the east coast of the USA. *Marine Biology* **161**(5), 1149–1163.

*Kneib, R. T. (2009). Genotypic variation does not explain differences in growth of mummichogs *Fundulus heteroclitus* from simple and complex tidal marsh landscapes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **386**, 207–219.

Knip, D. M., Heupel, M. R. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2012). Evaluating marine protected areas for the conservation of tropical coastal sharks. *Biological Conservation* **148**(1), 200–209.

*Knip, D. M., Heupel, M. R., Simpfendorfer, C. A., Tobin, A. J. & Moloney, J. (2011). Ontogenetic shifts in movement and habitat use of juvenile pigeye sharks *Carcharhinus amboinensis* in a tropical nearshore region. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **425**, 233–246.

*Koenig, C. C., Coleman, F. C., Eklund, A. M., Schull, J. & Ueland, J. (2007). Mangroves as essential nursery habitat for goliath grouper (*Epinephelus itajara*). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **80**(3), 567–585.

*Kostecki, C., Rochette, S., Girardin, R., Blanchard, M., Desroy, N. & Le Pape, O. (2011). Reduction of flatfish habitat as a consequence of the proliferation of an invasive mollusc. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **92**(1), 154–160.

*Kostecki, C., Roussel, J. M., Desroy, N., Roussel, G., Lanshere, J., Le Bris, H. & Le Pape, O. (2012). Trophic ecology of juvenile flatfish in a coastal nursery ground: contributions of intertidal primary production and freshwater particulate organic matter. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **449**, 221–232.

*Kramer, S. H. (1991). Growth, mortality, and movements of juvenile California halibut *Paralichthys californicus* in shallow coastal and bay habitats of San Diego county, California. *Fishery Bulletin* **89**(2), 195–207.

*Kraus, R. T. & Secor, D. H. (2005). Application of the nursery-role hypothesis to an estuarine fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **291**, 301–305.

Kritzer, J. P., Delucia, M. B., Greene, E., Shumway, C., Topolski, M. F., Thomas-Blate, J., Chiarella, L. A., Davy, K. B. & Smith, K. (2016). The importance of benthic habitats for coastal fisheries. *Bioscience* **66**(4), 274–284.

*Kruck, N. C., Chargulaf, C. A., Saint-Paul, U. & Tibbetts, I. R. (2009). Early post-settlement habitat and diet shifts and the nursery function of tidepools during *Sillago* spp. recruitment in Moreton Bay, Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **384**, 207–219.

*Kulp, R. E. & Peterson, B. J. (2016). Evaluating the impact of mesopredators on oyster restoration in the new york metropolitan region. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **35**(4), 801–807.

*Kume, G., Yagishita, N., Furumitsu, K., Nakata, H., Suzuki, T., Handa, M. & Yamaguchi, A. (2015). The role of molecular methods to compare distribution and feeding habits in larvae and juveniles of two co-occurring sciaenid species *Nibea albiflora* and *Pennahia argentata*. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **167**, 516–525.

*Kurita, Y., Okazaki, Y. & Yamashita, Y. (2018). Ontogenetic habitat shift of age-0 Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* on the Pacific coast of northeastern Japan: differences in timing of the shift among areas and potential effects on recruitment success. *Fisheries Science* **84**(2), 173–187.

*Kurita, Y., Uehara, S., Okazaki, Y., Sakami, T., Nambu, R. & Tomiyama, T. (2017). Impact of the great tsunami in 2011 on the quality of nursery grounds for juvenile Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* in Sendai Bay, Japan. *Fisheries Oceanography* **26**(2), 165–180.

*Kurth, B. N., Peebles, E. B. & Stallings, C. D. (2019). Atlantic tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*) exhibit upper estuarine habitat dependence followed by foraging system fidelity after ontogenetic habitat shifts. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **225**, 106248.

*La Mesa, G., Louisy, P. & Vacchi, M. (2002). Assessment of microhabitat preferences in juvenile dusky grouper (*Epinephelus marginatus*) by visual sampling. *Marine Biology* **140**(1), 175–185.

*Laffaille, P., Lefeuvre, J. C., Schricke, M. T. & Feunteun, E. (2001). Feeding ecology of 0-group sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, in salt marshes of Mont Saint Michel Bay (France). *Estuaries* **24**(1), 116–125.

*Laffaille, P., Pétillon, J., Parlier, E., Valéry, L., Ysnel, F., Radureau, A., Feunteun, E. & Lefeuvre, J. C. (2005). Does the invasive plant *Elymus athericus* modify fish diet in tidal salt marshes? *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **65**(4), 739–746.

*Laffargue, P., Lagardere, F., Rijnsdorp, A. D., Fillon, A. & Amara, R. (2007). Growth performances of juvenile sole *Solea solea* under environmental constraints of embayed nursery areas. *Aquatic Living Resources* **20**(3), 213–221.

*Laidig, T. E. (2010). Influence of ocean conditions on the timing of early life history events for blue rockfish (*Sebastes mystinus*) off California. *Fishery Bulletin* **108**(4), 442–449.

*Lancaster, J. E., Pawsons, M. G., Pickett, G. D. & Jennings, S. (1998). The impact of the 'Sea Empress' oil spill on seabass recruitment. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **36**(9), 677–688.

*Langan, J. A., McManus, M. C., Zemeckis, D. R. & Collie, J. S. (2020). Abundance and distribution of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in a warming southern New England. *Fishery Bulletin* **118**(2), 145–156.

Lankford, T. E. & Targett, T. E. (1997). Selective predation by juvenile weakfish: post-consumptive constraints on energy maximization and growth. *Ecology* **78**(4), 1049–1061.

*Laurel, B. J., Knoth, B. A. & Ryer, C. H. (2016). Growth, mortality, and recruitment signals in age-0 gadids settling in coastal Gulf of Alaska. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **73**(9), 2227–2237.

*Laurel, B. J., Ryer, C. H., Knoth, B. & Stoner, A. W. (2009). Temporal and ontogenetic shifts in habitat use of juvenile Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **377**(1), 28–35.

*Laurel, B. J., Ryer, C. H., Spencer, M., Iseri, P., Knoth, B. & Stoner, A. (2012). Effects of natural and anthropogenic disturbance on polychaete worm tubes and age-0 flatfish distribution. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **466**, 193–203.

*Lawrie, S. M. & McQuaid, C. D. (2001). Scales of mussel bed complexity: structure, associated biota and recruitment. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **257**(2), 135–161.

Layman, C. A., Dahlgren, C. P., Kellison, G. T., Adams, A. J., Gillanders, B. M., Kendall, M. S., Ley, J. A., Nagelkerken, I. & Serafy, J. E. (2006). Marine nurseries and effective juvenile habitats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **318**, 307–308.

*Lazzari, M. A. (2008). Habitat variability in young-of-the-year winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, in Maine estuaries. *Fisheries Research* **90**(1–3), 296–304.

*Lazzari, M. A. (2013). Use of submerged aquatic vegetation by young-of-the-year gadoid fishes in Maine estuaries. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* **29**(2), 404–409.

*Lazzari, M. A. (2015). Eelgrass, *Zostera marina*, as essential fish habitat for young-of-the-year winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum, 1792) in Maine estuaries. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* **31**(3), 459–465.

*Lazzari, M. A. & Stone, B. Z. (2006). Use of submerged aquatic vegetation as habitat by young-of-the-year epibenthic fishes in shallow Maine nearshore waters. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **69**(3–4), 591–606.

*Le, D. Q., Fui, S. Y., Piah, R. M., Ishimura, T., Sano, Y., Tanaka, K. & Shirai, K. (2019). Isotopic evidence of connectivity between an inshore vegetated lagoon (nursery habitat) and coastal artificial reefs (adult habitats) for the reef fish *Lethrinus lentjan* on the Terengganu coast, Malaysia. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **70**(12), 1675–1688.

*Le, D. Q., Fui, S. Y., Tanaka, K., Suratman, S., Sano, Y. & Shirai, K. (2020). Feeding habitats of juvenile reef fishes in a tropical mangrove–seagrass continuum along a Malaysian shallow-water coastal lagoon. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **96**(3), 469–486.

*Le, D. Q., Tanaka, K., Hii, Y. S., Sano, Y., Nanjo, K. & Shirai, K. (2018). Importance of seagrass-mangrove continuum as feeding grounds for juvenile pink ear emperor *Lethrinus lentjan* in Setiu Lagoon, Malaysia: stable isotope approach. *Journal of Sea Research* **135**, 1–10.

*Le Luherne, E., Le Pape, O., Murillo, L., Randon, M., Lebot, C. & Reveillac, E. (2017). Influence of green tides in coastal nursery grounds on the habitat selection and individual performance of juvenile fish. *PLoS One* **12**(1), e170110.

*Le Pape, O., Baulier, L., Cloarec, A., Martin, J., Le Loc'h, F. & Desaunay, Y. (2007). Habitat suitability for juvenile common sole (*Solea solea*, L.) in the Bay of Biscay (France): a quantitative description using indicators based on epibenthic fauna. *Journal of Sea Research* **57**(2–3), 126–136.

Le Pape, O. & Bonhommeau, S. (2015). The food limitation hypothesis for juvenile marine fish. *Fish and Fisheries* **16**(3), 373–398.

*Le Pape, O., Chauvet, F., Desaunay, Y. & Guerault, D. (2003*a*). Relationship between interannual variations of the river plume and the extent of nursery grounds for the common sole (*Solea solea*, L.) in Vilaine Bay. Effects on recruitment variability. *Journal of Sea Research* **50**(2–3), 177–185.

Le Pape, O., Chauvet, F., Mahevas, S., Lazure, P., Guerault, D. & Desaunay, Y. (2003*b*). Quantitative description of habitat suitability for the juvenile common sole (*Solea solea*, L.) in the Bay of Biscay (France) and the contribution of different habitats to the adult population. *Journal of Sea Research* **50**(2–3), 139–149.

*Le Pape, O., Guerault, D. & Desaunay, Y. (2004). Effect of an invasive mollusc, American slipper limpet *Crepidula fornicata*, on habitat suitability for juvenile common sole *Solea solea* in the Bay of Biscay. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **277**, 107–115.

Le Pape, O., Holley, J., Guerault, D. & Desaunay, Y. (2003c). Quality of coastal and estuarine essential fish habitats: estimations based on the size of juvenile common sole (*Solea solea* L.). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **58**(4), 793–803.

*Le Pape, O., Moderan, J., Beaunee, G., Riera, P., Nicolas, D., Savoye, N., Harmelin-Vivien, M., Darnaude, A. M., Brind'Amour, A., Le Bris, H., Cabral, H., Vinagre, C., Pasquaud, S., Franca, S. & Kostecki, C. (2013). Sources of organic matter for flatfish juveniles in coastal and estuarine nursery grounds: a meta-analysis for the common sole (*Solea solea*) in contrasted systems of Western Europe. *Journal of Sea Research* **75**, 85–95.

Le Pape, O., Vermard, Y., Guitton, J., Brown, E. J., van de Wolfshaar, K. E., Lipcius, R. N., Stottrup, J. G. & Rose, K. A. (2020). The use and performance of survey-based pre-recruit abundance indices for possible inclusion in stock assessments of coastal-dependent species. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **77**(5), 1953–1965.

*Lear, K. O., Poulakis, G. R., Scharer, R. M., Gleiss, A. C. & Whitney, N. M. (2019). Fine-scale behavior and habitat use of the endangered smalltooth sawfish (*Pristis pectinata*): insights from accelerometry. *Fishery Bulletin* **117**(4), 348–359.

*Lebreton, B., Richard, P., Guillou, G. & Blanchard, G. F. (2013). Trophic shift in young-of-the-year Mugilidae during salt-marsh colonization. *Journal of Fish Biology* **82**(4), 1297–1307.

*Leclus, F., Hennig, H., Melo, Y. C. & Boyd, A. J. (1994). Impact of the extent and locality of mud patches on the density and geographic distribution of juvenile Agulhas sole *Austroglossus pectoralis* (Soleidae). *South African Journal of Marine Science* **14**, 19–36.

*Lee, C. L. & Lin, H. J. (2015). Ontogenetic habitat utilization patterns of juvenile reef fish in low-predation habitats. *Marine Biology* **162**(9), 1799–1811.

*Lee, C. L., Wen, C. K. C., Huang, Y. H., Chung, C. Y. & Lin, H. J. (2019). Ontogenetic habitat usage of juvenile carnivorous fish among seagrass-coral mosaic habitats. *Diversity* **11**(2), 25.

Lefcheck, J. S., Hughes, B. B., Johnson, A. J., Pfirrmann, B. W., Rasher, D. B., Smyth, A. R., Williams, B. L., Beck, M. W. & Orth, R. J. (2019). Are coastal habitats important nurseries? A meta-analysis. *Conservation Letters* **12**(4), e12645.

Lefebvre du Prey, M. L., Lobry, J., Brind'Amour, A., Le Bris, H. & Sadoul, B. (2023). Assessing food limitation for marine juvenile fishes in coastal nurseries using a bioenergetic approach. *Ecological Modelling* **482**, 110419.

*Legare, B., Kneebone, J., DeAngelis, B. & Skomal, G. (2015). The spatiotemporal dynamics of habitat use by blacktip (*Carcharhinus limbatus*) and lemon (*Negaprion brevirostris*) sharks in nurseries of St. John, United States Virgin Islands. *Marine Biology* **162**(3), 699–716.

*Leo, J. P., Minello, T. J. & Grant, W. E. (2018). Assessing variability in juvenile brown shrimp growth rates in small marsh ponds: an exercise in model evaluation and improvement. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **10**(3), 347–356.

*Leone, C., Zucchetta, M., Capoccioni, F., Gravina, M. F., Franzoi, P. & Ciccotti, E. (2016). Stage-specific distribution models can predict eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) occurrence during settlement in coastal lagoons. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **170**, 123–133.

*Leslie, T., James, N. C., Potts, W. M. & Rajkaran, A. (2017). The relationship between habitat complexity and nursery provision for an estuarine-dependent fish species in a permanently open South African estuary. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **198**, 183–192.

*Levin, P. S. (1991). Effects of microhabitat on recruitment variation in a gulf of maine reef fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **75**(2–3), 183–189.

Levin, P. S. & Stunz, G. W. (2005). Habitat triage for exploited fishes: can we identify essential "essential fish habitat?". *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **64**(1), 70–78.

*Lewis, N. S., Young, D. R., Folger, C. L. & DeWitt, T. H. (2021). Assessing the relative importance of estuarine nursery habitats – a Dungeness crab (*Cancer magister*) case study. *Estuaries and Coasts* **44**(4), 1062–1073.

Ley, J. A. & Rolls, H. J. (2018). Using otolith microchemistry to assess nursery habitat contribution and function at a fine spatial scale. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **606**, 151–173.

*Lin, N., Chen, Y. G., Jin, Y., Yuan, X. W., Ling, J. Z. & Jiang, Y. Z. (2018). Distribution of the early life stages of small yellow croaker in the Yangtze River estuary and adjacent waters. *Fisheries Science* **84**(2), 357–363.

*Lindberg, W. J., Frazer, T. K., Portier, K. M., Vose, F., Loftin, J., Murie, D. J., Mason, D. M., Nagy, B. & Hart, M. K. (2006). Density-dependent habitat selection and performance by a large mobile reef fish. *Ecological Applications* **16**(2), 731–746.

Lipcius, R. N., Eggleston, D. B., Fodrie, F. J., van der Meer, J., Rose, K. A., Vasconcelos, R. P. & van de Wolfshaar, K. E. (2019). Modeling quantitative value of habitats for marine and estuarine populations. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **6**, 280.

*Lipcius, R. N., Eggleston, D. B., Miller, D. L. & Luhrs, T. C. (1998). The habitat-survival function for Caribbean spiny lobster: an inverted size effect and non-linearity in mixed algal and seagrass habitats. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **49**(8), 807–816.

*Lipcius, R. N., Seitz, R. D., Seebo, M. S. & Colon-Carrion, D. (2005). Density, abundance and survival of the blue crab in seagrass and unstructured salt marsh nurseries of Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **319**(1–2), 69–80.

Lipcius, R. N., Zhang, Y., Zhou, J. Y., Shaw, L. B. & Shi, J. P. (2021). Modeling oyster reef restoration: larval supply and reef geometry jointly determine population resilience and performance. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **8**, 677640.

*Litvin, S. Y., Weinstein, M. P. & Guida, V. G. (2014). Habitat utilization patterns determine the physiological condition of *Cynoscion regalis* during estuarine residency. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **510**, 87–99.

Liu, B., Guo, H. Y., Liu, B. S., Zhang, N., Yang, J. W., Guo, L., Jiang, S. G. & Zhang, D. C. (2022). Starvation and refeeding influence the growth, biochemical index, intestinal microbiota, and transcriptomic profiles of golden pompano *Trachinotus ovatus* (Linnaeus 1758). *Frontiers in Marine Science* **9**, 998190.

Lo, N. C. H., Smith, P. E. & Butler, J. L. (1995). Population growth of northern anchovy and Pacific sardine using stage-specific matrix models. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **127**, 15–26.

*Loher, T. & Armstrong, D. A. (2000). Effects of habitat complexity and relative larval supply on the establishment of early benthic phase red king crab (*Paralithodes camtschaticus* Tilesius, 1815) populations in Auke Bay, Alaska. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **245**(1), 83–109.

*Lohrer, A. M., McCartain, L. D., Buckthought, D., MacDonald, L. & Parsons, D. M. (2018). Benthic structure and pelagic food sources determine post-settlement snapper (*Chrysophrys auratus*) abundance. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **5**, 427.

Loneragan, N. R., Kangas, M., Haywood, M. D. E., Kenyon, R. A., Caputi, N. & Sporer, E. (2013). Impact of cyclones and aquatic macrophytes on recruitment and landings of tiger prawns *Penaeus esculentus* in Exmouth Gulf, Western Australia. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **127**, 46–58.

*Loneragan, N. R., Kenyon, R. A., Haywood, M. D. E. & Staples, D. J. (1994). Population dynamics of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus esculentus* and *P. semisulcatus*) in seagrass habitats of the western Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia. *Marine Biology* **119**(1), 133–143.

*Loneragan, N. R., Kenyon, R. A., Staples, D. J., Poiner, I. R. & Conacher, C. A. (1998). The influence of seagrass type on the distribution and abundance of postlarval and juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus esculentus* and *P. semisulcatus*) in the western Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **228**(2), 175–195.

*Long, W. C., Grow, J. N., Majoris, J. E. & Hines, A. H. (2011). Effects of anthropogenic shoreline hardening and invasion by *Phragmites australis* on habitat quality for juvenile blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **409**(1–2), 215–222.

*Long, W. C., Sellers, A. J. & Hines, A. H. (2013). Mechanism by which coarse woody debris affects predation and community structure in Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **446**, 297–305.

*Lopez-Rasgado, F. J. & Herzka, S. Z. (2009). Assessment of habitat quality for juvenile California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*) in a seasonally arid estuary. *Fishery Bulletin* **107**(3), 343–358.

*Love, J. W., Johnson, A. K. & May, E. B. (2006*a*). Spatial and temporal differences of Atlantic Menhaden (*Brevoortia tyrannus*) recruitment across major drainages (1966–2004) of the Chesapeake Bay watershed. *Estuaries and Coasts* **29**(5), 794–801.

*Love, M. S., Schroeder, D. M., Lenarz, W., MacCall, A., Bull, A. S. & Thorsteinson, L. (2006b). Potential use of offshore marine structures in rebuilding an overfished rockfish species, bocaccio (*Sebastes paucispinis*). *Fishery Bulletin* **104**(3), 383–390.

*Lowe, M. L., Morrison, M. A. & Taylor, R. B. (2015). Harmful effects of sediment-induced turbidity on juvenile fish in estuaries. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **539**, 241–254.

*Lugendo, B. R., Pronker, A., Cornelissen, I., de Groene, A., Nagelkerken, I., Dorenbosch, M., van der Velde, G. & Mgaya, Y. D. (2005). Habitat utilisation by juveniles of commercially important fish species in a marine embayment in Zanzibar, Tanzania. *Aquatic Living Resources* **18**(2), 149–158.

*Lyons, K., Galloway, A. S., Adams, D. H., Reyier, E. A., Barker, A. M., Portnoy, D. S. & Frazier, B. S. (2020). Maternal provisioning gives young-of-the-year Hammerheads a head start in early life. *Marine Biology* **167**(11), 157.

*Mace, M. M., Kimball, M. E. & Haffey, E. R. (2018). Recruitment and habitat use of early life stage tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*) in South Carolina estuaries. *Estuaries and Coasts* **41**(3), 841–854.

Mace, M. M. & Rozas, L. P. (2017). Population dynamics and secondary production of juvenile white shrimp (*Litopenaeus setiferus*) along an estuarine salinity gradient. *Fishery Bulletin* **115**(1), 74–88.

*Machut, L. S., Limburg, K. E., Schmidt, R. E. & Dit-Rman, D. (2007). Anthropogenic impacts on American eel demographics in Hudson River tributaries, New York. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **136**(6), 1699–1713.

*Maciel, T. R., Avigliano, E., de Carvalho, B. M., Miller, N. & Vianna, M. (2020). Population structure and habitat connectivity of *Genidens genidens* (Siluriformes) in tropical and subtropical coasts from Southwestern Atlantic. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **242**, 106839.

MacPherson, E. (1998). Ontogenetic shifts in habitat use and aggregation in juvenile sparid fishes. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **220**(1), 127–150.

*Macpherson, E., Biagi, F., Francour, P., Garcia-Rubies, A., Harmelin, J., Harmelin-Vivien, M., Jouvenel, J. Y., Planes, S., Vigliola, L. & Tunesi, L. (1997). Mortality of juvenile fishes of the genus *Diplodus* in protected and unprotected areas in the western Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **160**, 135–147.

Madin, E. M. P., Darling, E. S. & Hardt, M. J. (2019). Emerging technologies and coral reef conservation: opportunities, challenges, and moving forward. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **6**, 727.

*Mahardja, B., Hobbs, J. A., Ikemiyagi, N., Benjamin, A. & Finger, A. J. (2019). Role of freshwater floodplain-tidal slough complex in the persistence of the endangered delta smelt. *PLoS One* **14**(1), e0208084.

*Mai, A. C. G., Albuquerque, C. Q., Lemos, V. M., Schwingel, P. R., Ceni, G. F., Saint'Pierre, T. D. & Vieira, J. P. (2019). Coastal zone use and migratory behaviour of the southern population of *Mugil liza* in Brazil. *Journal of Fish Biology* **95**(5), 1207–1214.

*Malloy, K. D., Yamashita, Y., Yamada, H. & Targett, T. E. (1996). Spatial and temporal patterns of juvenile stone flounder *Kareius bicoloratus* growth rates during and after settlement. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **131**(1–3), 49–59.

*Mamauag, S. S., Alino, P. M., Gonzales, R. O. M. & Deocadez, M. R. (2009). Patterns of demersal fish distribution derived from line fishing experiment in Calauag Bay, Philippines. *The Philippine Agricultural Scientist* **92**(4), 370–387.

*Manderson, J. P., Pessutti, J., Hilbert, J. G. & Juanes, F. (2004). Shallow water predation risk for a juvenile flatfish (winter flounder; *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, Walbaum) in a northwest Atlantic estuary. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **304**(2), 137–157.

*Manderson, J. P., Pessutti, J., Meise, C., Johnson, D. & Shaheen, P. (2003). Winter flounder settlement dynamics and the modification of settlement patterns by post-settlement processes in a NW Atlantic estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **253**, 253–267.

*Manderson, J. P., Pessutti, J., Shaheen, P. & Juanes, F. (2006). Dynamics of early juvenile winter flounder predation risk on a North West Atlantic estuarine nursery ground. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **328**, 249–265.

*Manderson, J. P., Phelan, B. A., Meise, C., Stehlik, L. L., Bejda, A. J., Pessutti, J., Arlen, L., Draxler, A. & Stoner, A. W. (2002). Spatial dynamics of habitat suitability for the growth of newly settled winter flounder *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* in an estuarine nursery. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **228**, 227–239.

*Manderson, J. P., Phelan, B. A., Stoner, A. W. & Hilbert, J. (2000). Predator-prey relations between age-1 + summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*, Linnaeus) and age-0 winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, Walbaum): predator diets, prey selection, and effects of sediments and macrophytes. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **251**(1), 17–39.

Mangel, M. & Stamps, J. (2001). Trade-offs between growth and mortality and the maintenance of individual variation in growth. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* **3**(5), 583–593.

*Maravelias, C. & Papaconstantinou, C. (2003). Size-related habitat use, aggregation patterns and abundance of anglerfish (*Lophius budegassa*) in the Mediterranean Sea determined by generalized additive modelling. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **83**(5), 1171–1178.

*Marie, A. D., Miller, C., Cawich, C., Piovano, S. & Rico, C. (2017). Fisheries-independent surveys identify critical habitats for young scalloped hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna lewini*) in the Rewa Delta, Fiji. *Scientific Reports* **7**, 17273.

*Markel, R. W., Lotterhos, K. E. & Robinson, C. L. K. (2017). Temporal variability in the environmental and geographic predictors of spatial-recruitment in nearshore rockfishes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **574**, 97–111.

*Marks, R., Hesp, S. A., Johnston, D., Denhann, A. & Loneragan, N. (2020). Temporal changes in the growth of a crustacean species, *Portunus armatus*, in a temperate marine embayment: evidence of density dependence. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **77**(2), 773–790.

*Marsh, J. M., Mueter, F. J. & Quinn, T. J. (2020). Environmental and biological influences on the distribution and population dynamics of polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*) in the US Chukchi Sea. *Polar Biology* **43**(8), 1055–1072.

*Martin, C. S., Vaz, S., Koubbi, P., Meaden, G. J., Engelhard, G. H., Lauria, V., Gardel, L., Coppin, F., Delavenne, J., Dupuis, L., Ernande, B., Foveau, A., Lelievre, S., Morin, J., Warembourg, C. & Carpentier, A. (2010). A digital atlas to link ontogenic shifts in fish spatial distribution to the environment of the eastern English Channel. Dab, *Limanda limanda* as a case-study. *Cybium* **34**(1), 59–71.

*Martinho, F., Leitao, R., Neto, J. M., Cabral, H. N., Marques, J. C. & Pardal, M. A. (2007). The use of nursery areas by juvenile fish in a temperate estuary, Portugal. *Hydrobiologia* **587**, 281–290.

*Martins, A. P. B., Heupel, M. R., Bierwagen, S. L., Chin, A. & Simpfendorfer, C. (2020). Diurnal activity patterns and habitat use of juvenile *Pastinachus ater* in a coral reef flat environment. *PLoS One* **15**(2), e0228280.

*Martins, A. P. B., Heupel, M. R., Bierwagen, S. L., Chin, A. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2021). Tidal-diel patterns of movement, activity and habitat use by juvenile mangrove whiprays using towed-float GPS telemetry. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **72**(4), 534–541.

*Mateo, I., Durbin, E., Appeldoorn, R., Adams, A., Juanes, F. & Durant, D. (2011*a*). Inferred growth of juvenile French grunts, *Haemulon flavolineatum*, and schoolmaster, *Lutjanus apodus*, in mangrove and seagrass habitats. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **87**(3), 339–350.

*Mateo, I., Durbin, E. G., Bengtson, D. A. & Durant, D. (2011*b*). Variations in growth of tautog in nursery areas in Narragansett Bay and Rhode Island coastal ponds. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **3**(1), 271–278.

*Mateo, I., Durbin, E. G., Bengtson, D. A., Kingsley, R., Swart, P. K. & Durant, D. (2010). Spatial and temporal variation in otolith chemistry for tautog (*Tautoga onitis*) in Narragansett Bay and Rhode Island coastal ponds. *Fishery Bulletin* **108**(2), 155–161.

*Matich, P. & Heithaus, M. R. (2015). Individual variation in ontogenetic niche shifts in habitat use and movement patterns of a large estuarine predator (*Carcharhinus leucas*). *Oecologia* **178**(2), 347–359.

*Matich, P., Nowicki, R. J., Davis, J., Mohan, J. A., Plumlee, J. D., Strickland, B. A., TinHan, T. C., Wells, R. J. D. & Fisher, M. (2020a). Does proximity to freshwater refuge affect the size structure of an estuarine predator (*Carcharhinus leucas*) in the north-western Gulf of Mexico? *Marine and Freshwater Research* **71**(11), 1501–1516.

*Matich, P., Strickland, B. A. & Heithaus, M. R. (2020*b*). Long-term monitoring provides insight into estuarine top predator (*Carcharhinus leucas*) resilience following an extreme weather event. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **639**, 169–183.

*May-Ku, M. A., Criales, M. M., Montero-Munoz, J. L. & Ardisson, P. L. (2014). Differential use of *Thalassia testudinum* habitats by sympatric penaeids in a nursery ground of the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **34**(2), 144–156.

*Maynou, F., Lleonart, J. & Cartes, J. E. (2003). Seasonal and spatial variability of hake (*Merluccius merluccius* L.) recruitment in the NW Mediterranean. *Fisheries Research* **60**(1), 65–78.

*Mbatha, F. L., Yemane, D., Ostrowski, M., Moloney, C. L. & Lipinski, M. R. (2019). Oxygen and temperature influence the distribution of deepwater Cape hake *Merluccius paradoxus* in the southern Benguela: a GAM analysis of a 10-year time-series. *African Journal of Marine Science* **41**(4), 413–427.

*McAllister, J. D., Barnett, A., Lyle, J. M. & Semmens, J. M. (2015). Examining the functional role of current area closures used for the conservation of an overexploited and highly mobile fishery species. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **72**(8), 2234–2244.

*McAllister, J. D., Barnett, A., Lyle, J. M., Stehfest, K. M. & Semmens, J. M. (2018). Examining trends in abundance of an overexploited elasmobranch species in a nursery area closure. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **69**(3), 376–384.

McAllister, M. K. & Peterman, R. M. (1992). Experimental design in the management of fisheries: a review. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* **12**(1), 1–18.

*McBride, R. S., MacDonald, T. C., Matheson, R. E., Rydene, D. A. & Hood, P. B. (2001). Nursery habitats for ladyfish, *Elops saurus*, along salinity gradients in two Florida estuaries. *Fishery Bulletin* **99**(3), 443–458.

*McBride, R. S., Scherer, M. D. & Powell, J. C. (1995). Correlated variations in abundance, size, growth, and loss rates of age–0 bluefish in a southern New England estuary. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **124**(6), 898–910.

*McBride, R. S., Tweedie, M. K. & Oliveira, K. (2018). Reproduction, first-year growth, and expansion of spawning and nursery grounds of black sea bass (*Centropristis striata*) into a warming Gulf of Maine. *Fishery Bulletin* **116**(3–4), 323–336.

*McCallister, M., Ford, R. & Gelsleichter, J. (2013). Abundance and distribution of sharks in northeast Florida waters and identification of potential nursery habitat. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **5**(1), 200–210.

*McCormick, M. I. & Hoey, A. S. (2004). Larval growth history determines juvenile growth and survival in a tropical marine fish. *Oikos* **106**(2), 225–242.

*McMahon, K. W., Berumen, M. L., Mateo, I., Elsdon, T. S. & Thorrold, S. R. (2011). Carbon isotopes in otolith amino acids identify residency of juvenile snapper (family: Lutjanidae) in coastal nurseries. *Coral Reefs* **30**(4), 1135–1145.

McMahon, K. W., Berumen, M. L. & Thorrold, S. R. (2012). Linking habitat mosaics and connectivity in a coral reef seascape. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **109**(38), 15372–15376.

*McMillan, R. O., Armstrong, D. A. & Dinnel, P. A. (1995). Comparison of intertidal habitat use and growth rates of two northern Puget Sound cohorts of 0+ age dungeness crab, Cancer magister. *Estuaries* **18**(2), 390–398.

*McNeill, S. E., Worthington, D. G., Ferrell, D. J. & Bell, J. D. (1992). Consistently outstanding recruitment of five species of fish to a seagrass bed in Botany Bay, NSW. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **17**(4), 359–365.

*Meakin, C. A. & Qin, J. G. (2020). Evaluation of food competition and resource partitioning of recruiting fish with permanent residents in a seagrass habitat. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **54**(2), 149–166.

*Meise, C. J. & Stehlik, L. L. (2003). Habitat use, temporal abundance variability, and diet of blue crabs from a New Jersey estuarine system. *Estuaries* **26**(3), 731–745.

*Mendes, C., Ramos, S., Elliott, M. & Bordalo, A. A. (2020). Feeding strategies and body condition of juvenile European flounder *Platichthys flesus* in a nursery habitat. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **100**(5), 795–806.

*Mendo, T., Lyle, J. M., Moltschaniwskyj, N. A. & Semmens, J. M. (2015). Early post-settlement mortality of the scallop *Pecten fumatus* and the role of algal mats as a refuge from predation. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **72**(8), 2322–2331.

*Mendonca, V., Flores, A. A. V., Silva, A. C. F. & Vinagre, C. (2019). Do marine fish juveniles use intertidal tide pools as feeding grounds? *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **225**, 106255.

*Meng, L., Cicchetti, G. & Raciti, S. (2005). Relationships between juvenile winter flounder and multiple-scale habitat variation in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **134**(6), 1509–1519.

*Mensink, P. J. & Shima, J. S. (2014). Patterns of co-occurrence and interactions between age classes of the common triplefin, Forsterygion lapillum. *Marine Biology* **161**(6), 1285–1298.

*Merson, R. R. & Pratt, H. L. (2001). Distribution, movements and growth of young sandbar sharks, *Carcharhinus plumbeus*, in the nursery grounds of Delaware Bay. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **61**(1), 13–24.

*Methven, D. A. & Schneider, D. C. (1998). Gear-independent patterns of variation in catch of juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in coastal habitats. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **55**(6), 1430–1442.

Micheli, F. (1996). Predation intensity in estuarine soft bottoms: between-habitat comparisons and experimental artifacts. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **141**(1–3), 295–302.

*Mikulas, J. J. & Rooker, J. R. (2008). Habitat use, growth, and mortality of post-settlement lane snapper (*Lutjanus synagris*) on natural banks in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Fisheries Research* **93**(1–2), 77–84.

Miller, T. J., Crowder, L. B., Rice, J. A. & Marschall, E. A. (1988). Larval size and recruitment mechanisms in fishes: toward a conceptual framework. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **45**(9), 1657–1670.

*Miltner, R. J., Ross, S. W. & Posey, M. H. (1995). Influence of food and predation on the depth distribution of juvenile spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*) in tidal nurseries. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **52**(5), 971–982.

*Minello, T. J. (1998). Nekton densities in shallow estuarine habitats of Texas and Louisiana and the identification of essential fish habitat. In *Fish Habitat: Essential Fish Habitat and Rehabilitation* (Volume **22**, ed. L. R. Benaka), pp. 43–75. Amer Fisheries Soc, Bethesda.

*Mirera, D. O. (2017). Intertidal mangrove boundary zones as nursery grounds for the mud crab *Scylla serrata*. *African Journal of Marine Science* **39**(3), 315–325.

*Mislan, K. A. S. & Babcock, R. C. (2008). Survival and behaviour of juvenile red rock lobster, *Jasus edwardsii*, on rocky reefs with varying predation pressure and habitat complexity. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **59**(3), 246–253.

Mitsunaga, Y., Endo, C. & Babaran, R. P. (2013). Schooling behavior of juvenile yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares* around a fish aggregating device (FAD) in The Philippines. *Aquatic Living Resources* **26**(1), 79–84.

*Mohan, J. A., Halden, N. M. & Rulifson, R. A. (2015). Habitat use of juvenile striped bass *Morone saxatilis* (Actinopterygii: Moronidae) in rivers spanning a salinity gradient across a shallow wind-driven estuary. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **98**(4), 1105–1116.

*Mohan, J. A. & Walther, B. D. (2018). Integrating multiple natural tags to link migration patterns and resource partitioning across a subtropical estuarine gradient. *Estuaries and Coasts* **41**(6), 1806–1820.

*Moksnes, P. O. (2002). The relative importance of habitat-specific settlement, predation and juvenile dispersal for distribution and abundance of young juvenile shore crabs *Carcinus maenas* L. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **271**(1), 41–73.

*Moksnes, P. O. & Heck, K. L. (2006). Relative importance of habitat selection and predation for the distribution of blue crab megalopae and young juveniles. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **308**, 165–181.

*Moksnes, P. O., Hedvall, O. & Reinwald, T. (2003). Settlement behavior in shore crabs *Carcinus maenas*: why do postlarvae emigrate from nursery habitats? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **250**, 215–230.

*Moksnes, P. O., Pihl, L. & van Montfrans, J. (1998). Predation on postlarvae and juveniles of the shore crab *Carcinus maenas*: importance of shelter, size and cannibalism. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **166**, 211–225.

*Moraes, M. C. M. & Lavrado, H. P. (2017). Distribution of loliginid squids in a eutrophicated tropical coastal bay. *Marine Biology Research* **13**(3), 330–341.

*Morais, P., Dias, E., Babaluk, J. & Antunes, C. (2011). The migration patterns of the European flounder *Platichthys flesus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pleuronectidae, Pisces) at the southern limit of its distribution range: ecological implications and fishery management. *Journal of Sea Research* **65**(2), 235–246.

*Morat, F., Letourneur, Y., Dierking, J., Pecheyran, C., Bareille, G., Blamart, D. & Harmelin-Vivien, M. (2014). The great melting pot. Common sole population connectivity assessed by otolith and water fingerprints. *PLoS One* **9**(1), e86585.

*Moreno, A., Lourenco, S., Pereira, J., Gaspar, M. B., Cabral, H. N., Pierce, G. J. & Santos, A. M. P. (2014). Essential habitats for pre-recruit *Octopus vulgaris* along the Portuguese coast. *Fisheries Research* **152**, 74–85.

*Morgan, D. L., Ebner, B. C., Allen, M. G., Gleiss, A. C., Beatty, S. J. & Whitty, J. M. (2017). Habitat use and site fidelity of neonate and juvenile green sawfish *Pristis zijsron* in a nursery area in Western Australia. *Endangered Species Research* **34**, 235–249.

*Morgan, D. L., Lear, K. O., Dobinson, E., Gleiss, A. C., Fazeldean, T., Pillans, R. D., Beatty, S. J. & Whitty, J. M. (2021). Seasonal use of a macrotidal estuary by the endangered dwarf sawfish, *Pristis clavata*. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **31**, 2164–2177.

*Morgan, S. G., ZimmerFaust, R. K., Heck, K. L. & Coen, L. D. (1996). Population regulation of blue crabs *Callinectes sapidus* in the northern Gulf of Mexico: Postlarval supply. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **133**(1–3), 73–88.

*Morton, D. N. & Shima, J. S. (2013). Habitat configuration and availability influences the settlement of temperate reef fishes (Tripterygiidae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **449**, 215–220.

*Morton, R. M., Halliday, I. & Cameron, D. (1993). Movement of tagged juvenile tailor (*Pomatomus saltatrix*) in Moreton Bay, Queensland. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **44**(6), 811–816.

*Moura, R. L., Francini, R. B., Chaves, E. M., Minte-Vera, C. V. & Lindeman, K. C. (2011). Use of riverine through reef habitat systems by dog snapper (*Lutjanus jocu*) in eastern Brazil. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **95**(1), 274–278.

*Muller, C. & Strydom, N. A. (2017). Evidence for habitat residency and isotopic niche partitioning in a marine-estuarine-dependent species associated with mangrove habitats from the east coast of South Africa. *Estuaries and Coasts* **40**(6), 1642–1652.

*Munnelly, R. T., Reeves, D. B., Chesney, E. J. & Baltz, D. M. (2021). Spatial and temporal influences of nearshore hydrography on fish assemblages associated with energy platforms in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Estuaries and Coasts* **44**(1), 269–285.

*Munroe, S. E. M., Simpfendorfer, C. A. & Heupel, M. R. (2016). Variation in blacktip shark movement patterns in a tropical coastal bay. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **99**(4), 377–389.

Murase, A., Ishimaru, T., Ogata, Y., Yamasaki, Y., Kawano, H., Nakanishi, K. & Inoue, K. (2020). Where is the nursery for amphidromous nekton? Abundance and size comparisons of juvenile ayu among habitats and contexts. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **241**, 106831.

*Murchie, K. J., Schwager, E., Cooke, S. J., Danylchuk, A. J., Danylchuk, S. E., Goldberg, T. L., Suski, C. D. & Philipp, D. P. (2010). Spatial ecology of juvenile lemon sharks (*Negaprion brevirostris*) in tidal creeks and coastal waters of Eleuthera, The Bahamas. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **89**(1), 95–104.

Murphy, H. M. & Jenkins, G. P. (2010). Observational methods used in marine spatial monitoring of fishes and associated habitats: a review. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **61**(2), 236–252.

*Nack, C. C., Limburg, K. E. & Miller, D. (2015). Assessing the quality of four inshore habitats used by post yolk-sac *Alosa sapidissima* (Wilson 1811) in the Hudson River: a prelude to restoration. *Restoration Ecology* **23**(1), 57–64.

*Nagelkerken, I., Huebert, K. B., Serafy, J. E., Grol, M. G. G., Dorenbosch, M. & Bradshaw, C. J. A. (2017). Highly localized replenishment of coral reef fish populations near nursery habitats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **568**, 137–150.

*Nagelkerken, I., Roberts, C. M., van der Velde, G., Dorenbosch, M., van Riel, M. C., de la Morinere, E. C. & Nienhuis, P. H. (2002). How important are mangroves and seagrass beds for coral-reef fish? The nursery hypothesis tested on an Island scale. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **244**, 299–305.

Nagelkerken, I., Sheaves, M., Baker, R. & Connolly, R. M. (2015). The seascape nursery: a novel spatial approach to identify and manage nurseries for coastal marine fauna. *Fish and Fisheries* **16**(2), 362–371.

*Nakamura, Y., Hirota, K., Shibuno, T. & Watanabe, Y. (2012). Variability in nursery function of tropical seagrass beds during fish ontogeny: timing of ontogenetic habitat shift. *Marine Biology* **159**(6), 1305–1315.

*Nakamura, Y., Horinouchi, M., Sano, M. & Shibuno, T. (2009). The effects of distance from coral reefs on seagrass nursery use by 5 emperor fishes at the southern Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Fisheries Science* **75**(6), 1401–1408.

*Nakamura, Y., Horinouchi, M., Shibuno, T., Tanaka, Y., Miyajima, T., Koike, I., Kurokura, H. & Sano, M. (2008). Evidence of ontogenetic migration from mangroves to coral reefs by black-tail snapper *Lutjanus fulvus*: stable isotope approach. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **355**, 257–266.

*Nakata, H., Kimura, S., Okazaki, Y. & Kasai, A. (2000). Implications of meso-scale eddies caused by frontal disturbances of the Kuroshio current for anchovy recruitment. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **57**(1), 143–151.

*Nakaya, M., Takatsu, T., Joh, M., Nakagami, M. & Takahashi, T. (2007). Annual variation of potential predation impacts on larval and juvenile marbled sole *Pseudopleuronectes yokohamae* by sand shrimp *Crangon uritai* in Hakodate Bay, Hokkaido. *Fisheries Science* **73**(1), 112–122.

*Nanami, A. & Endo, T. (2007). Seasonal dynamics of fish assemblage structures in a surf zone on an exposed sandy beach in Japan. *Ichthyological Research* **54**(3), 277–286.

*Nanez-James, S. E., Stunz, G. W. & Holt, S. A. (2009). Habitat use patterns of newly settled southern flounder, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, in Aransas-Copano Bay, Texas. *Estuaries and Coasts* **32**(2), 350–359.

*Nanjo, K., Nakamura, Y., Horinouchi, M., Kohno, H. & Sano, M. (2011). Predation risks for juvenile fishes in a mangrove estuary: a comparison of vegetated and unvegetated microhabitats by tethering experiments. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **405**(1–2), 53–58.

*Nash, R. D. M. & Geffen, A. J. (2000). The influence of nursery ground processes in the determination of year-class strength in juvenile plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* L. in Port Erin Bay, Irish Sea. *Journal of Sea Research* **44**(1–2), 101–110.

*Nash, R. D. M., Geffen, A. J., Burrows, M. T. & Gibson, R. N. (2007). Dynamics of shallow-water juvenile flatfish nursery grounds: application of the self-thinning rule. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **344**, 231–244.

*Neahr, T. A., Stunz, G. W. & Minello, T. J. (2010). Habitat use patterns of newly settled spotted seatrout in estuaries of the north-western Gulf of Mexico. *Fisheries Management and Ecology* **17**(5), 404–413.

*Necaise, A. M. D., Ross, S. W. & Miller, J. M. (2005). Estuarine habitat evaluation measured by growth of juvenile summer flounder *Paralichthys dentatus* in a North Carolina estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **285**, 157–168.

*Nellis, P., Munro, J., Hatin, D., Desrosiers, G., Simons, R. D. & Guilbard, F. (2007). Macrobenthos assemblages in the St. Lawrence estuarine transition zone and their potential as food for Atlantic sturgeon and lake sturgeon. In *Anadromous Sturgeons: Habitats, Threats, and Management* (Volume **56**, ed. J. Munro), pp. 105–128. Amer Fisheries Soc, Bethesda.

Nelson, J. S., Grande, T. C. & Wilson, M. V. H. (2016). *Fishes of the World*, 5th Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New Jersey, USA.

*Nelson, T. R., Hightower, C. L., Coogan, J., Walther, B. D. & Powers, S. P. (2021). Patterns and consequences of life history diversity in salinity exposure of an estuarine dependent fish. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **104**(4), 419–436.

*Nemerson, D. M. & Able, K. W. (2004). Spatial patterns in diet and distribution of juveniles of four fish species in Delaware Bay marsh creeks: factors influencing fish abundance. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **276**, 249–262.

*Nestlerode, J. A., Luckenbach, M. W. & O'Beirn, F. X. (2007). Settlement and survival of the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* on created oyster reef habitats in Chesapeake Bay. *Restoration Ecology* **15**(2), 273–283.

*Newhard, J. J., Love, J. W. & Gill, J. (2012). Do juvenile white perch *Morone americana* grow better in freshwater habitats of the Blackwater River drainage (Chesapeake Bay, MD, USA)? *Estuaries and Coasts* **35**(4), 1110–1118.

*Nicolas, D., Le Loc'h, F., Desaunay, Y., Hamon, D., Blanchet, A. & Le Pape, O. (2007). Relationships between benthic macrofauna and habitat suitability for juvenile common sole (*Solea solea*, L.) in the Vilaine estuary (Bay of Biscay, France) nursery ground. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **73**(3–4), 639–650.

Niklitschek, E. J., Secor, D. H., Toledo, P., Valenzuela, X., Cubillos, L. A. & Zuleta, A. (2014). Nursery systems for Patagonian grenadier off Western Patagonia: large inner sea or narrow continental shelf? *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **71**(2), 374–390.

Nikolic, N., Montes, I., Lalire, M., Puech, A., Bodin, N., Arnaud-Haond, S., Kerwath, S., Corse, E., Gaspar, P., Hollanda, S., Bourjea, J., West, W. & Bonhommeau, S. (2020). Connectivity and population structure of albacore tuna across southeast Atlantic and southwest Indian Oceans inferred from multidisciplinary methodology. *Scientific Reports* **10**(1), 15657.

*Nissling, A. & Wallin, I. (2020). Recruitment variability in Baltic flounder (*Platichthys solemdali*) – effects of salinity with implications for stock development facing climate change. *Journal of Sea Research* **162**, 101913.

*Norcross, B. L., Holladay, B. A. & Muter, F. J. (1995). Nursery area characteristics of Pleuronectids in coastal Alaska, USA. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **34**(1–3), 161–175.

*Norcross, B. L., Muter, F. J. & Holladay, B. A. (1997). Habitat models for juvenile pleuronectids around Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin* **95**(3), 504–520.

*North, E. W. & Houde, E. D. (2001). Retention of white perch and striped bass larvae: biological-physical interactions in Chesapeake Bay estuarine turbidity maximum. *Estuaries* **24**(5), 756–769.

*Norton, S. L., Wiley, T. R., Carlson, J. K., Frick, A. L., Poulakis, G. R. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2012). Designating critical habitat for juvenile endangered smalltooth sawfish in the United States. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **4**(1), 473–480.

*Nosal, A. P., Cartamil, D. P., Wegner, N. C., Lam, C. H. & Hastings, P. A. (2019). Movement ecology of young-of-the-year blue sharks *Prionace glauca* and shortfin makos *Isurus oxyrinchus* within a putative binational nursery area. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **623**, 99–115.

*Nys, L. N., Fabrizio, M. C. & Tuckey, T. D. (2015). Multi-decadal variation in size of juvenile Summer Flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) in Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Sea Research* **103**, 50–58.

*Nys, L. N., Fabrizio, M. C. & Tuckey, T. D. (2016). Multi-decadal variation in size of juvenile Summer Flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) in Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Sea Research* **107**, 112–120.

*O'Brien, C. J. (1994). Population dynamics of juvenile tiger prawns *Penaeus esculentus* in South Queensland, Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **104**(3), 247–256.

*Oh, B. Z. L., Thums, M., Babcock, R. C., Meeuwig, J. J., Pillans, R. D., Speed, C. & Meekan, M. G. (2017). Contrasting patterns of residency and space use of coastal sharks within a communal shark nursery. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **68**(8), 1501–1517.

*Olsen, Z. (2019). Quantifying nursery habitat function: variation in habitat suitability linked to mortality and growth for juvenile black drum in a hypersaline estuary. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **11**(1), 86–96.

*Olson, A. M., Hessing-Lewis, M., Haggarty, D. & Juanes, F. (2019). Nearshore seascape connectivity enhances seagrass meadow nursery function. *Ecological Applications* **29**(5), e01897.

*Onate-Gonzalez, E. C., Sosa-Nishizaki, O., Herzka, S. Z., Lowe, C. G., Lyons, K., Santana-Morales, O., Sepulveda, C., Guerrero-Avila, C., Garcia-Rodriguez, E. & O'Sullivan, J. B. (2017). Importance of Bahia Sebastian Vizcaino as a nursery area for white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) in the Northeastern Pacific: a fishery dependent analysis. *Fisheries Research* **188**, 125–137.

*Oshima, M., Robert, D., Kurita, Y., Yoneda, M., Tominaga, O., Tomiyama, T., Yamashita, Y. & Uehara, S. (2010). Do early growth dynamics explain recruitment success in Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* off the Pacific coast of northern Japan? *Journal of Sea Research* **64**(1–2), 93–100.

*Ota, N., Kawai, T. & Hashimoto, A. (2013). Recruitment, growth, and vertical distribution of the endangered mud snail *Cerithidea rhizophorarum* A. Adams, 1855: implications for its conservation. *Molluscan Research* **33**(2), 87–97.

Page, T. M. & Lawley, J. W. (2022). The next generation is here: a review of transcriptomic approaches in marine ecology. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **9**, 757921.

*Paillon, C., Wantiez, L., Kulbicki, M., Labonne, M. & Vigliola, L. (2014). Etent of mangrove nursery habitats determines the geographic distribution of a coral reef fish in a south-pacific archipelago. *PLoS One* **9**(8), e105158.

*Palma, A. T., Pardo, L. M., Veas, R., Cartes, C., Silva, M., Manriquez, K., Diaz, A., Munoz, C. & Ojeda, F. P. (2006). Coastal brachyuran decapods: settlement and recruitment under contrasting coastal geometry conditions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **316**, 139–153.

*Palma, A. T., Wahle, R. A. & Steneck, R. S. (1998). Different early post-settlement strategies between American lobsters *Homarus americanus* and rock crabs *Cancer irroratus* in the Gulf of Maine. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **162**, 215–225.

*Paperno, R., Targett, T. E. & Grecay, P. A. (2000). Spatial and temporal variation in recent growth, overall growth, and mortality of juvenile weakfish (*Cynoscion regalis*) in Delaware Bay. *Estuaries* **23**(1), 10–20.

*Pardieck, R. A., Orth, R. J., Diaz, R. J. & Lipcius, R. N. (1999). Ontogenetic changes in habitat use by postlarvae and young juveniles of the blue crab. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **186**, 227–238.

*Pardo, L. M., Rubilar, P. S. & Fuentes, J. P. (2020). North Patagonian estuaries appear to function as nursery habitats for marble crab (*Metacarcinus edwardsii*). *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **36**, 101315.

*Parrish, F. A., DeMartini, E. E. & Ellis, D. M. (1997). Nursery habitat in relation to production of juvenile pink snapper, *Pristipomoides filamentosus*, in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Fishery Bulletin* **95**(1), 137–148.

*Parsons, D. M., Buckthought, D., Edhouse, S. & Lohrer, A. M. (2020). The paradox of the Hauraki Gulf snapper population: testing the nursery habitat concept. *Marine Ecology* **41**(2), e12582.

*Parsons, D. M., Buckthought, D., Middleton, C. & MacKay, G. (2016). Relative abundance of snapper (*Chrysophrys auratus*) across habitats within an estuarine system. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **50**(3), 358–370.

*Parsons, D. M., MacDonald, I., Buckthought, D. & Middleton, C. (2018). Do nursery habitats provide shelter from flow for juvenile fish? *PLoS One* **13**(1), e0186889.

*Parsons, D. M., Middleton, C., Smith, M. D. & Cole, R. G. (2014). The influence of habitat availability on juvenile fish abundance in a northeastern New Zealand estuary. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **48**(2), 216–228.

*Parsons, D. M., Middleton, C., Spong, K. T., Mackay, G., Smith, M. D. & Buckthought, D. (2015). Mechanisms explaining nursery habitat association: how do juvenile snapper (*Chrysophrys auratus*) benefit from their nursery habitat? *PLoS One* **10**(3), e0122137.

*Parsons, D. M., Morrison, M. A., Thrush, S. F., Middleton, C., Smith, M., Spong, K. T. & Buckthought, D. (2013). The influence of habitat structure on juvenile fish in a New Zealand estuary. *Marine Ecology* **34**(4), 492–500.

*Pasquaud, S., Beguer, M., Larsen, M. H., Chaalali, A., Cabral, H. & Lobry, J. (2012). Increase of marine juvenile fish abundances in the middle Gironde estuary related to warmer and more saline waters, due to global changes. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **104**, 46–53.

*Pastoors, M. A., Rijnsdorp, A. D. & Van Beek, F. A. (2000). Effects of a partially closed area in the North Sea ("plaice box") on stock development of plaice. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **57**(4), 1014–1022.

*Pastor, J., Koeck, B., Astruch, P. & Lenfant, P. (2013). Coastal man-made habitats: potential nurseries for an exploited fish species, *Diplodus sargus* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Fisheries Research* **148**, 74–80.

*Pawson, M. G. & Eaton, D. R. (1999). The influence of a power station on the survival of juvenile sea bass in an estuarine nursery area. *Journal of Fish Biology* **54**(6), 1143–1160.

Peck, M. A., Baumann, H., Clemmesen, C., Herrmann, J. P., Moyano, M. & Temming, A. (2015). Calibrating and comparing somatic-, nucleic acid-, and otolith-based indicators of growth and condition in young juvenile European sprat (*Sprattus sprattus*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **471**, 217–225.

*Pellizzato, M., Galvan, T., Lazzarini, R. & Penzo, P. (2011). Recruitment of *Tapes philippinarum* in the Venice Lagoon (Italy) during 2002–2007. *Aquaculture International* **19**(3), 541–554.

*Pennino, M. G., Vilela, R., Bellido, J. M. & Velasco, F. (2019). Balancing resource protection and fishing activity: the case of the European hake in the northern Iberian Peninsula. *Fisheries Oceanography* **28**(1), 54–65.

*Perez-Castaneda, R. & Defeo, O. (2004). Spatial distribution and structure along ecological gradients: penaeid shrimps in a tropical estuarine habitat of Mexico. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **273**, 173–185.

Perez-Dominguez, R. & Holt, G. J. (2006). Interrenal and thyroid development in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*): effects of nursery environment on larval growth and cortisol concentration during settlement. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **146**(2), 108–118.

*Perkins-Visser, E., Wolcott, T. G. & Wolcott, D. L. (1996). Nursery role of seagrass beds: enhanced growth of juvenile blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **198**(2), 155–173.

Peterson, C. H. & Black, R. (1994). An experimentalist's challenge: when artifacts of intervention interact with treatments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **111**(3), 289–297.

Petitgas, P., Rijnsdorp, A. D., Dickey-Collas, M., Engelhard, G. H., Peck, M. A., Pinnegar, J. K., Drinkwater, K., Huret, M. & Nash, R. D. M. (2013). Impacts of climate change on the complex life cycles of fish. *Fisheries Oceanography* **22**(2), 121–139.

*Petrie, M. E. & Ryer, C. H. (2006). Laboratory and field evidence for structural habitat affinity of young-of-the-year lingcod. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **135**(6), 1622–1630.

Pickett, G. D., Kelley, D. F. & Pawson, M. G. (2004). The patterns of recruitment of sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. from nursery areas in England and Wales and implications for fisheries management. *Fisheries Research* **68**(1–3), 329–342.

Piggott, C. V. H., Depczynski, M., Gagliano, M. & Langlois, T. J. (2020). Remote video methods for studying juvenile fish populations in challenging environments. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **532**, 151454.

*Pihl, L., Modin, J. & Wennhage, H. (2000). Spatial distribution patterns of newly settled plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.) along the Swedish Skagerrak archipelago. *Journal of Sea Research* **44**(1–2), 65–80.

*Pihl, L. & van der Veer, H. W. (1992). Importance of exposure and habitat structure for the population density of 0-group plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L, in coastal nursery areas. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **29**(1–3), 145–152.

Pile, A. J., Lipcius, R. N., VanMontfrans, J. & Orth, R. J. (1996). Density-dependent settler-recruit-juvenile relationships in blue crabs. *Ecological Monographs* **66**(3), 277–300.

*Pillans, R. D., Fry, G. C., Steven, A. D. L. & Patterson, T. (2020). Environmental influences on long-term movement patterns of a euryhaline elasmobranch (*Carcharhinus leucas*) within a subtropical estuary. *Estuaries and Coasts* **43**(8), 2152–2169.

*Pimentel, C. R. & Joyeux, J. C. (2010). Diet and food partitioning between juveniles of mutton *Lutjanus analis*, dog *Lutjanus jocu* and lane *Lutjanus synagris* snappers (Perciformes: Lutjanidae) in a mangrove-fringed estuarine environment. *Journal of Fish Biology* **76**(10), 2299–2317.

*Pimiento, C., Nifong, J. C., Hunter, M. E., Monaco, E. & Silliman, B. R. (2015). Habitat use patterns of the invasive red lionfish *Pterois volitans*: a comparison between mangrove and reef systems in San Salvador, Bahamas. *Marine Ecology* **36**(1), 28–37.

*Pirtle, J. L., Eckert, G. L. & Stoner, A. W. (2012). Habitat structure influences the survival and predator-prey interactions of early juvenile red king crab *Paralithodes camtschaticus*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **465**, 169–184.

*Pirtle, J. L., Shotwell, S. K., Zimmerman, M., Reid, J. A. & Golden, N. (2019). Habitat suitability models for groundfish in the Gulf of Alaska. *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **165**, 303–321.

*Plaza, G., Ishida, M. & Aoyama, D. (2008). Temporal patterns of growth in larval cohorts of the Japanese sardine *Sardinops melanostictus* in a coastal nursery area. *Journal of Fish Biology* **73**(6), 1284–1300.

*Plaza, G., Katayama, S. & Omori, M. (2002). Abundance and early life history traits of young-of-the-year *Sebastes inermis* in a Zostera marina bed. *Fisheries Science* **68**(6), 1254–1264.

*Plaza, G., Katayama, S. & Omori, M. (2010). Daily patterns of settlement and individual growth rates of young-of-the-year of the rockfish *Sebastes inermis* in a *Sargassum* bed. *Fisheries Research* **103**(1–3), 48–55.

*Poiesz, S. S. H., van Leeuwen, A., Soetaert, K., Witte, J. I. J., Zaat, D. S. C. & van der Veer, H. W. (2020). Is summer growth reduction related to feeding guild? A test for a benthic juvenile flatfish sole (*Solea solea*) in a temperate coastal area, the western Wadden Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **235**, 106570.

Poiesz, S. S. H., Witte, J. I. J., van der Meer, M. T. J., Jager, Z., Soetaert, K. E. R., van der Heide, T. & Veer, H. W. (2023). Stomach content and stable isotopes illustrate large spatial similarity in the Wadden Sea fish food-web structure. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **707**, 57–76.

*Polte, P. & Asmus, H. (2006). Influence of seagrass beds (*Zostera noltii*) on the species composition of juvenile fishes temporarily visiting the intertidal zone of the Wadden Sea. *Journal of Sea Research* **55**(3), 244–252.

Ponton-Cevallos, J., Ramirez-Valarezo, N., Pozo-Cajas, M., Rodriguez-Jacome, G., Navarrete-Forero, G., Moity, N., Villa-Cox, G., Ramirez-Gonzalez, J., Barragan-Paladines, M. J., Bermudez-Monsalve, J. R. & Goethals, P. L. M. (2022). Fishers' local ecological knowledge to support mangrove research in the Galapagos. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **9**, 911109.

*Poos, J. J., Aarts, G., Vandemaele, S., Willems, W., Bolle, L. J. & van Helmond, A. T. M. (2013). Estimating spatial and temporal variability of juvenile North Sea plaice from opportunistic data. *Journal of Sea Research* **75**, 118–128.

*Posey, M. H., Alphin, T. D., Harwell, H. & Allen, B. (2005). Importance of low salinity areas for juvenile blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun, in river-dominated estuaries of southeastern United States. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **319**(1–2), 81–100.

*Potthoff, M. T. & Allen, D. M. (2003). Site fidelity, home range, and tidal migrations of juvenile pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides*, in salt marsh creeks. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **67**(3), 231–240.

*Poulakis, G. R., Stevens, P. W., Timmers, A. A., Wiley, T. R. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2011). Abiotic affinities and spatiotemporal distribution of the endangered smalltooth sawfish, *Pristis pectinata*, in a south-western Florida nursery. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **62**(10), 1165–1177.

*Primo, A. L., Azeiteiro, U. M., Marques, S. C., Martinho, F., Baptista, J. & Pardal, M. A. (2013). Colonization and nursery habitat use patterns of larval and juvenile flatfish species in a small temperate estuary. *Journal of Sea Research* **76**, 126–134.

*Primo, A. L., Vaz, A. C., Crespo, D., Costa, F., Pardal, M. & Martinho, F. (2021). Contrasting links between growth and survival in the early life stages of two flatfish species. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **254**, 107314.

*Pruell, R. J., Taplin, B. K. & Karr, J. D. (2012). Spatial and temporal trends in stable carbon and oxygen isotope ratios of juvenile winter flounder otoliths. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **93**(1), 61–71.

Puckett, B. J. & Eggleston, D. B. (2012). Oyster demographics in a network of no-take reserves: recruitment, growth, survival, and density dependence. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **4**(1), 605–627.

Puckett, B. J. & Eggleston, D. B. (2016). Metapopulation dynamics guide marine reserve design: importance of connectivity, demographics, and stock enhancement. *Ecosphere* **7**(6), e01322.

Pursche, A. R., Suthers, I. M. & Taylor, M. D. (2009). Tethering induces increased stress artifacts in social fish species. *Journal of Fish Biology* **74**(7), 1525–1531.

*R Development Core Team (2023). R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing (Version Version 4.3.0). Vienna, Austria. Retrieved from http://www.R-project.org.

*Rabaut, M., Calderon, M. A., van de Moortel, L., van Dalfsen, J., Vincx, M., Degraer, S. & Desroy, N. (2013). The role of structuring benthos for juvenile flatfish. *Journal of Sea Research* **84**, 70–76.

*Rabaut, M., Van de Moortel, L., Vincx, M. & Degraer, S. (2010). Biogenic reefs as structuring factor in *Pleuronectes platessa* (Plaice) nursery. *Journal of Sea Research* **64**(1–2), 102.

*Rackovan, J. L. & Howell, W. H. (2017). Spatial and temporal distribution of juvenile *Cyclopterus lumpus* (lumpfish) in a New England estuary. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **16**, 109–115.

Rahikainen, M., Hoviniemi, K. M., Mantyniemi, S., Vanhatalo, J., Helle, I., Lehtiniemi, M., Ponni, J. & Kuikka, S. (2017). Impacts of eutrophication and oil spills on the Gulf of Finland herring stock. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **74**(8), 1218–1232.

*Rakocinski, C. F. & McCall, D. D. (2005). Early blue crab recruitment to alternative nursery habitats in Mississippi, USA. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **24**(1), 253–259.

Ralph, G. M., Seitz, R. D., Orth, R. J., Knick, K. E. & Lipcius, R. N. (2013). Broad-scale association between seagrass cover and juvenile blue crab density in Chesapeake Bay. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **488**, 51–63.

*Ramos, J. A. A., Barletta, M., Dantas, D. V. & Costa, M. F. (2016). Seasonal and spatial ontogenetic movements of Gerreidae in a Brazilian tropical estuarine ecocline and its application for nursery habitat conservation. *Journal of Fish Biology* **89**(1), 696–712.

*Ramos, S., Re, P. & Bordalo, A. A. (2009). Environmental control on early life stages of flatfishes in the Lima Estuary (NW Portugal). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **83**(2), 252–264.

*Rangeley, R. W. & Kramer, D. L. (1995a). Tidal effects on habitat selection and aggregation by juvenile pollock *Pollachius virens* in the rocky intertidal zone. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **126**(1–3), 19–29.

*Rangeley, R. W. & Kramer, D. L. (1995b). Use of rocky intertidal habitats by juvenile pollock *Pollachius virens*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **126**(1–3), 9–17.

*Ray, M. & Stoner, A. W. (1994). Experimental analysis of growth and survivorship in a marine gastropod aggregation - balancing growth with safety in numbers. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **105**(1–2), 47–59.

*Ray, M. & Stoner, A. W. (1995). Growth, survivorship, and habitat choice in a newly settled seagrass gastropod, Strombus gigas. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **123**(1–3), 83–94.

*Rechisky, E. L. & Wetherbee, B. M. (2003). Short-term movements of juvenile and neonate sandbar sharks, *Carcharhinus plumbeus*, on their nursery grounds in Delaware Bay. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **68**(2), 113–128.

*Reichert, M. J. M. & Vanderveer, H. W. (1991). Settlement, abundance, growth and mortality of juvenile flatfish in a subtropical tidal estuary (Georgia, USA). *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **27**(3–4), 375–391.

Reis-Santos, P., Gillanders, B. M., Sturrock, A. M., Izzo, C., Oxman, D. S., Lueders-Dumont, J. A., Hussy, K., Tanner, S. E., Rogers, T., Doubleday, Z. A., Andrews, A. H., Trueman, C., Brophy, D., Thiem, J. D., Baumgartner, L. J., *et al.* (2022). Reading the biomineralized book of life: expanding otolith biogeochemical research and applications for fisheries and ecosystem-based management. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* **33**, 411–449.

*Reis-Santos, P., Tanner, S. E., Vasconcelos, R. P., Elsdon, T. S., Cabral, H. N. & Gillanders, B. M. (2013). Connectivity between estuarine and coastal fish populations: contributions of estuaries are not consistent over time. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **491**, 177–186.

*Relini, L. O., Papaconstantinou, C., Jukic-Peladic, S., Souplet, A., De Sola, L. G., Piccinetti, C., Kavadas, S. & Rossi, M. (2002). Distribution of the Mediterranean hake populations (*Merluccius merluccius smiridus* Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes: Gadiformes) based on six years monitoring by trawl-surveys: some implications for management. *Scientia Marina* **66**(S2), 21–38.

*Renan, X., Cervera-Cervera, K. & Brule, T. (2003). Probable Nursery Areas for Juvenile Groupers along the Northern Coast of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, Edition (Volume 54). Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Ft Pierce.

*Renkawitz, M. D., Gregory, R. S. & Schneider, D. C. (2011). Habitat dependant growth of three species of bottom settling fish in a coastal fjord. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **409**(1–2), 79–88.

Rey, A., Viard, F., Lizé, A., Corre, E., Valentini, A. & Thiriet, P. (2023). Coastal rocky reef fish monitoring in the context of the marine strategy framework directive: environmental DNA metabarcoding complements underwater visual census. *Ocean and Coastal Management* **241**, 106625.

*Riedel, R., Perry, H., Warren, J., Criss, A. & van Devender, T. (2008). Using conventional analysis in parallel with Geographical Information Systems techniques to examine the distribution of brown shrimp in the Mississippi Sound. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* **28**(5), 1439–1449.

Riou, P., Le Pape, O. & Rogers, S. I. (2001). Relative contributions of different sole and plaice nurseries to the adult population in the Eastern Channel: application of a combined method using generalized linear models and a geographic information system. *Aquatic Living Resources* **14**(2), 125–135.

*Rishworth, G. M., Strydom, N. A. & Potts, W. M. (2015). The nursery role of a sheltered surf-zone in warm-temperate southern Africa. *African Zoology* **50**(1), 11–16.

Robert, D., Shoji, J., Sirois, P., Takasuka, A., Catalan, I. A., Folkvord, A., Ludsin, S. A., Peck, M. A., Sponaugle, S., Ayon, P. M., Brodeur, R. D., Campbell, E. Y., D'Alessandro, E. K., Dower, J. F., Fortier, L., et al. (2023). Life in the fast lane: revisiting the fast growth-high survival paradigm during the early life stages of fishes. *Fish and Fisheries* **24**, 863–888.

Rochette, S., Le Pape, O., Vigneau, J. & Rivot, E. (2013). A hierarchical Bayesian model for embedding larval drift and habitat models in integrated life cycles for exploited fish. *Ecological Applications* **23**(7), 1659–1676.

*Rodrigues, M. A., Ortega, I. & D'Incao, F. (2019). The importance of shallow areas as nursery grounds for the recruitment of blue crab (*Callinectes sapidus*) juveniles in subtropical estuaries of Southern Brazil. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **25**, 100492.

*Rodriguez-Climent, S., Angelico, M. M., Marques, V., Oliveira, P., Wise, L. & Silva, A. (2017). Essential habitat for sardine juveniles in Iberian waters. *Scientia Marina* **81**(3), 351–360.

*Rogers, S. I. (1992). Environmental factors affecting the distribution of sole (*Solea solea* (L)) within a nursery area. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **29**(1–3), 153–161.

*Rogers, S. I. (1994). Population density and growth rate of juvenile sole *Solea solea* (L). *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **32**(3–4), 353–360.

*Rogers-Bennett, L. & Pearse, J. S. (2001). Indirect benefits of marine protected areas for juvenile abalone. *Conservation Biology* **15**(3), 642–647.

*Rohtla, M. & Vetemaa, M. (2016). Otolith chemistry chimes in: migratory environmental histories of Atlantic tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*) caught from offshore waters of French Guiana. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **99**(8–9), 593–602.

*Rojas, Y. E. T., Osuna, F. P., Herrera, A. H., Magana, F. G., Garcia, S. A., Ortiz, H. V. & Sampson, L. (2014). Feeding grounds of juvenile scalloped hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna lewini*) in the south-eastern Gulf of California. *Hydrobiologia* **726**(1), 81–94.

*Ronnback, P., Macia, A., Almqvist, G., Schultz, L. & Troell, M. (2002). Do penaeid shrimps have a preference for mangrove habitats? Distribution pattern analysis on Inhaca Island, Mozambique. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **55**(3), 427–436.

*Rooker, J. R., Holt, G. J. & Holt, S. A. (1997). Condition of larval and juvenile red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) from estuarine nursery habitats. *Marine Biology* **127**(3), 387–394.

Rooker, J. R., Holt, G. J. & Holt, S. A. (1998). Vulnerability of newly settled red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) to predatory fish: is early-life survival enhanced by seagrass meadows? *Marine Biology* **131**(1), 145–151.

*Rooker, J. R., Holt, S. A., Holt, G. J. & Fuiman, L. A. (1999). Spatial and temporal variability in growth, mortality, and recruitment potential of postsettlement red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, in a subtropical estuary. *Fishery Bulletin* **97**(3), 581–590.

*Rooker, J. R., Landry, A. M., Geary, B. W. & Harper, J. A. (2004). Assessment of a shell bank and associated substrates as nursery habitat of postsettlement red snapper. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **59**(4), 653–661.

*Rooper, C. N., Armstrong, D. A. & Gunderson, D. R. (2002). *Habitat Use by Juvenile Dungeness Crabs in Coastal Nursery Estuaries*, Edition (Volume **19**), pp. 609–629. Univ Alaska Sea Grant, Fairbanks.

*Rooper, C. N., Boldt, J. L., Batten, S. & Gburski, C. (2012). Growth and production of Pacific ocean perch (*Sebastes alutus*) in nursery habitats of the Gulf of Alaska. *Fisheries Oceanography* **21**(6), 415–429.

Rooper, C. N., Boldt, J. L. & Zimmermann, M. (2007). An assessment of juvenile Pacific Ocean perch (*Sebastes alutus*) habitat use in a deepwater nursery. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **75**(3), 371–380.

*Rooper, C. N., Gunderson, D. R. & Armstrong, D. A. (2003). Patterns in use of estuarine habitat by juvenile English sole (*Pleuronectes vetulus*) in four Eastern North Pacific estuaries. *Estuaries* **26**(4B), 1142–1154.

*Rooper, C. N., Gunderson, D. R. & Armstrong, D. A. (2004). Application of the concentration hypothesis to English sole in nursery estuaries and potential contribution to coastal fisheries. *Estuaries* **27**(1), 102–111.

*Rooper, C. N., Gunderson, D. R. & Armstrong, D. A. (2006). Evidence for resource partitioning and competition in nursery estuaries by juvenile flatfish in Oregon and Washington. *Fishery Bulletin* **104**(4), 616–622.

Rose, K. A., Cowan, J. H., Winemiller, K. O., Myers, R. A. & Hilborn, R. (2001). Compensatory density dependence in fish populations: importance, controversy, understanding and prognosis. *Fish and Fisheries* **2**, 293–327.

Rose, K. A., Creekmore, S., Thomas, P., Craig, J. K., Rahman, M. S. & Neilan, R. M. (2018). Modeling the population effects of hypoxia on Atlantic croaker (*Micropogonias undulatus*) in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico: part 1- model description and idealized hypoxia. *Estuaries and Coasts* **41**(1), 233–254.

Rosenberg, A. A. (1982). Growth of juvenile english sole, *Parophrys vetulus*, in estuarine and open coastal nursery grounds. *Fishery Bulletin* **80**(2), 245–252.

*Rosende-Pereiro, A. & Corgos, A. (2018). Pilot acoustic tracking study on young of the year scalloped hammerhead sharks, *Sphyrna lewini*, within a coastal nursery area in Jalisco, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research* **46**(4), 645–659.

*Ross, P. M., Thrush, S. F., Montgomery, J. C., Walker, J. W. & Parsons, D. M. (2007). Habitat complexity and predation risk determine juvenile snapper (*Pagrus auratus*) and goatfish (*Upeneichthys lineatus*) behaviour and distribution. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **58**(12), 1144–1151.

*Ross, S. W. (2003). The relative value of different estuarine nursery areas in North Carolina for transient juvenile marine fishes. *Fishery Bulletin* **101**(2), 384–404.

*Rothlisberg, P. C., Church, J. A. & Fandry, C. B. (1995). A mechanism for near-shore concentration and estuarine recruitment of post-larval *Penaeus plebejus* hess (Decapoda, Penaeidae). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **40**(2), 115–138.

*Rountree, R. A. & Able, K. W. (1992). Foraging habits, growth, and temporal patterns of salt-marsh creek habitat use by young-of-year summer flounder in New Jersey. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **121**(6), 765–776.

*Rountree, R. A. & Able, K. W. (1996). Seasonal abundance, growth, and foraging habits of juvenile smooth dogfish, *Mustelus canis*, in a New Jersey estuary. *Fishery Bulletin* **94**(3), 522–534.

*Rowell, K., Flessa, K. W., Dettman, D. L. & Roman, M. (2005). The importance of Colorado River flow to nursery habitats of the Gulf corvina (*Cynoscion othonopterus*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **62**(12), 2874–2885.

Rudershausen, P. J. & Buckel, J. A. (2020). Urbanization impacts on production and recruitment of *Fundulus heteroclitus* in salt marsh creeks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **645**, 187–204.

Ruiz, G. M., Hines, A. H. & Posey, M. H. (1993). Shallow-water as a refuge habitat for fish and crustaceans in nonvegetated estuaries - an example from Chesapeake Bay. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **99**(1–2), 1–16.

Ruiz, J., Gonzalez-Quiros, R., Prieto, L. & Navarro, G. (2009). A Bayesian model for anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus*): the combined forcing of man and environment. *Fisheries Oceanography* **18**(1), 62–76.

*Rummer, J. L., Fangue, N. A., Jordan, H. L., Tiffany, B. N., Blansit, K. J., Galleher, S., Kirkpatrick, A., Kizlauskas, A. A., Pomory, C. M. & Bennett, W. A. (2009). Physiological tolerance to hyperthermia and hypoxia and effects on species richness and distribution of rockpool fishes of Loggerhead Key, Dry Tortugas National Park. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **371**(2), 155–162.

Ryer, C. H. & Hurst, T. P. (2008). Indirect predator effects on age-0 northern rock sole *Lepidopsetta polyxystra*: growth suppression and temporal reallocation of feeding. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **357**, 207–212.

*Ryer, C. H., Laurel, B. J. & Stoner, A. W. (2010). Testing the shallow water refuge hypothesis in flatfish nurseries. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **415**, 275–282.

*Ryer, C. H., Long, W. C., Spencer, M. L. & Iseri, P. (2015). Depth distribution, habitat associations, and differential growth of newly settled southern Tanner crab (*Chionoecetes bairdi*) in embayments around Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin* **113**(3), 256–269.

*Ryer, C. H., Spencer, M. L., Iseri, P., Knoth, B. A., Laurel, B. J. & Stoner, A. W. (2013). Polychaete worm tubes modify juvenile northern rock sole *Lepidopsetta polyxystra* depth distribution in Kodiak nurseries. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **446**, 311–319.

*Ryer, C. H., Stoner, A. W., Spencer, M. L. & Abookire, A. A. (2007). Presence of larger flatfish modifies habitat preference by Age-0 northern rock sole *Lepidopsetta polyxystra*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **342**, 227–238.

Saemundsson, K., Jonasson, J. P., Begg, G. A., Karlsson, H., Marteinsdottir, G. & Jonsdottir, I. G. (2020). Dispersal of juvenile cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in Icelandic waters. *Fisheries Research* **232**, 105721.

*Saier, B. (2000). Age-dependent zonation of the periwinkle *Littorina littorea* (L.) in the Wadden Sea. *Helgoland Marine Research* **54**(4), 224–229.

*Sakamoto, T., van der Lingen, C. D., Shirai, K., Ishimura, T., Geja, Y., Peterson, J. & Komatsu, K. (2020). Otolith delta O-18 and microstructure analyses provide further evidence of population structure in sardine *Sardinops sagax* around South Africa. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **77**(7–8), 2669–2680.

*Sanchez, P., Demestre, M., Recasens, L., Maynou, F. & Martin, P. (2008). Combining GIS and GAMs to identify potential habitats of squid *Loligo vulgaris* in the Northwestern Mediterranean. *Hydrobiologia* **612**, 91–98.

*Sanchez, R. P., Remeslo, A., Madirolas, A. & Deciechomski, J. D. (1995). Distribution and abundance of post-larvae and juveniles of the patagonian sprat, *Sprattus fuegensis*, and related hydrographic conditions. *Fisheries Research* **23**(1–2), 47–81.

*Santos, R. O., Schinbeckler, R., Viadero, N., Larkin, M. F., Rennert, J. J., Shenker, J. M. & Rehage, J. S. (2019). Linking bonefish (*Albula vulpes*) populations to nearshore estuarine habitats using an otolith microchemistry approach. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **102**(2), 267–283.

*Sassa, C., Konishi, Y. & Mori, K. (2006). Distribution of jack mackerel (*Trachurus japonicus*) larvae and juveniles in the East China Sea, with special reference to the larval transport by the Kuroshio Current. *Fisheries Oceanography* **15**(6), 508–518.

*Schaffler, J. J., van Montfrans, J., Jones, C. M. & Orth, R. J. (2013). Fish species distribution in seagrass habitats of Chesapeake Bay are structured by abiotic and biotic factors. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **5**(1), 114–124.

*Scharer, R. M., Stevens, P. W., Shea, C. P. & Poulakis, G. R. (2017). All nurseries are not created equal: large-scale habitat use patterns in two smalltooth sawfish nurseries. *Endangered Species Research* **34**, 473–492.

*Schiel, D. R. (1993). Experimental evaluation of commercial-scale enhancement of abalone *Haliotis iris* populations in New Zealand. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **97**(2), 167–181.

Schilling, H. T., Reis-Santos, P., Hughes, J. M., Smith, J. A., Everett, J. D., Stewart, J., Gillanders, B. M. & Suthers, I. M. (2018). Evaluating estuarine nursery use and life history patterns of *Pomatomus saltatrix* in eastern Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **598**, 187–199.

*Schloesser, R. W. & Fabrizio, M. C. (2019). Nursery habitat quality assessed by the condition of juvenile fishes: not all estuarine areas are equal. *Estuaries and Coasts* **42**(2), 548–566.

*Schmidt, A. J. & Diele, K. (2009). First field record of mangrove crab *Ucides cordatus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Ucididae) recruits co-inhabiting burrows of conspecific crabs. *Zoologia (Curitiba)* **26**(4), 792–794.

*Schulz, K., Stevens, P. W., Hill, J. E., Trotter, A. A., Ritch, J. L., Williams, K. L., Patterson, J. T. & Tuckett, Q. M. (2020). Coastal wetland restoration improves habitat for juvenile sportfish in Tampa Bay, Florida,USA. *Restoration Ecology* **28**(5), 1283–1295.

*Schwartzkopf, B. D. & Heppell, S. A. (2020). A feeding-ecology-based approach to evaluating nursery potential of estuaries for black rockfish. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **12**(2), 124–141.

*Seabra, M. I., Hawkins, S. J., Espirito-Santo, C., Castro, J. J. & Cruz, T. (2020). Rock-pools as nurseries for co-existing limpets: spatial and temporal patterns of limpet recruitment. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **37**, 101339.

Searcy, S. P., Eggleston, D. B. & Hare, J. A. (2007). Is growth a reliable indicator of habitat quality and essential fish habitat for a juvenile estuarine fish? *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **64**(4), 681–691.

*Secor, D. H., Houde, E. D. & Kellogg, L. L. (2017). Estuarine retention and production of striped bass larvae: a mark-recapture experiment. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **74**(6), 1735–1748.

*Segura-Cobena, E., Alfaro-Shigueto, J., Mangel, J., Urzua, A. & Gorski, K. (2021). Stable isotope and fatty acid analyses reveal significant differences in trophic niches of smooth hammerhead *Sphyrna zygaena* (Carcharhiniformes) among three nursery areas in northern Humboldt Current System. *PeerJ* **9**, e11283.

*Seinor, K. M., Smith, S. D. A., Logan, M. & Purcell, S. W. (2020). Biophysical habitat features explain colonization and size distribution of introduced Trochus (Gastropoda). *Frontiers in Marine Science* **7**, 223.

*Seitz, R. D., Knick, K. E. & Westphal, M. (2011). Diet selectivity of juvenile blue crabs (*Callinectes sapidus*) in Chesapeake Bay. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **51**(4), 598–607.

*Seitz, R. D., Lipcius, R. N., Knick, K. E., Seebo, M. S., Long, W. C., Brylawski, B. J. & Smith, A. (2008). Stock enhancement and carrying capacity of blue crab nursery habitats in Chesapeake Bay. *Reviews in Fisheries Science* **16**(1–3), 329–337.

*Seitz, R. D., Lipcius, R. N. & Seebo, M. S. (2005). Food availability and growth of the blue crab in seagrass and unvegetated nurseries of Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **319**(1–2), 57–68.

Seitz, R. D., Wennhage, H., Bergström, U., Lipcius, R. N. & Ysebaert, T. (2014). Ecological value of coastal habitats for commercially and ecologically important species. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **71**(3), 648–665.

*Selfati, M., El Ouamari, N., Lenfant, P., Fontcuberta, A., Lecaillon, G., Mesfioui, A., Boissery, P. & Bazairi, H. (2018). Promoting restoration of fish communities using artificial habitats in coastal marinas. *Biological Conservation* **219**, 89–95.

*Selgrath, J. C., Hovel, K. A. & Wahle, R. A. (2007). Effects of habitat edges on American lobster abundance and survival. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **353**(2), 253–264.

*Selleslagh, J. & Amara, R. (2013). Effect of starvation on condition and growth of juvenile plaice *Pleuronectes platessa*: nursery habitat quality assessment during the settlement period. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **93**(2), 479–488.

Serra-Pereira, B., Erzini, K., Maia, C. & Figueiredo, I. (2014). Identification of potential essential fish habitats for skates based on fishers' knowledge. *Environmental Management* **53**(5), 985–998.

*Shahlapour, S., Bandpei, M. A. A., Rabbaniha, M., Pourang, N. & Nasrollahzadeh, H. (2019). Diversity and distribution of larval and juvenile fish in nearshore waters of the Southeastern Caspian Sea and Gorgan Bay. *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences* **18**(2), 332–348.

*Shakeri, L. M., Darnell, K. M., Carruthers, T. J. B. & Darnell, M. Z. (2020). Blue crab abundance and survival in a fragmenting coastal marsh system. *Estuaries and Coasts* **43**(6), 1545–1555.

*Sharpe, C., Carr-Harris, C., Arbeider, M., Wilson, S. M. & Moore, J. W. (2019). Estuary habitat associations for juvenile Pacific salmon and pelagic fish: implications for coastal planning processes. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **29**(10), 1636–1656.

*Shaw, R. L., Curtis, T. H., Metzger, G., McCallister, M. P., Newton, A., Fischer, G. C. & Ajemian, M. J. (2021). Three-dimensional movements and habitat selection of young white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) across a temperate continental shelf ecosystem. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **8**, 643831.

Sheaves, M., Baker, R. & Johnston, R. (2006). Marine nurseries and effective juvenile habitats: an alternative view. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **318**, 303–306.

Sheaves, M., Baker, R., Nagelkerken, I. & Connolly, R. M. (2015). True value of estuarine and coastal nurseries for fish: incorporating complexity and dynamics. *Estuaries and Coasts* **38**(2), 401–414.

Sheaves, M., Bradley, M., Herrera, C., Mattone, C., Lennard, C., Sheaves, J. & Konovalov, D. A. (2020). Optimizing video sampling for juvenile fish surveys: using deep learning and evaluation of assumptions to produce critical fisheries parameters. *Fish and Fisheries* **21**(6), 1259–1276.

*Shervette, V. R. & Gelwick, F. (2007). Habitat-speciric growth in juvenile pinfish. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **136**(2), 445–451.

*Shervette, V. R., Gelwick, F. & Hadley, N. (2011). Decapod utilization of adjacent oyster, vegetated marsh, and non-vegetated bottom habitats in a Gulf of Mexico estuary. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **31**(4), 660–667.

*Shervette, V. R., Perry, H. M., Rakocinski, C. F. & Biesiot, P. M. (2004). Factors influencing refuge occupation by stone crab *Menippe adina* juveniles in Mississippi sound. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **24**(4), 652–665.

*Shideler, G. S., Sagarese, S. R., Harford, W. J., Schull, J. & Serafy, J. E. (2015). Assessing the suitability of mangrove habitats for juvenile Atlantic goliath grouper. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **98**(10), 2067–2082.

*Shoji, J. & Tanaka, M. (2007). Density-dependence in post-recruit Japanese seaperch *Lateolabrax japonicus* in the Chikugo River, Japan. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **334**, 255–262.

*Sievers, K. T., McClure, E. C., Abesamis, R. A. & Russ, G. R. (2020). Non-reef habitats in a tropical seascape affect density and biomass of fishes on coral reefs. *Ecology and Evolution* **10**(24), 13673–13686.

*Silva, M. D., Araujo, F. G., de Azevedo, M. C. C. & Santos, J. N. D. (2004). The nursery function of sandy beaches in a Brazilian tropical bay for 0-group anchovies (Teleostei: Engraulidae): diel, seasonal and spatial patterns. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **84**(6), 1229–1232.

*Simpfendorfer, C. A., Wiley, T. R. & Yeiser, B. G. (2010). Improving conservation planning for an endangered sawfish using data from acoustic telemetry. *Biological Conservation* **143**(6), 1460–1469.

*Simpfendorfer, C. A., Yeiser, B. G., Wiley, T. R., Poulakis, G. R., Stevens, P. W. & Heupel, M. R. (2011). Environmental influences on the spatial ecology of juvenile smalltooth sawfish (*Pristis pectinata*): results from acoustic monitoring. *PLoS One* **6**(2), e16918.

*Skilleter, G. A., Olds, A., Loneragan, N. R. & Zharikov, Y. (2005). The value of patches of intertidal seagrass to prawns depends on their proximity to mangroves. *Marine Biology* **147**(2), 353–365.

*Sluis, M. Z., Barnett, B. K., Patterson, W. F., Cowan, J. H. & Shiller, A. M. (2015). Application of otolith chemical signatures to estimate population connectivity of red snapper in the western Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **7**(1), 483–496.

*Smale, M. J., Dicken, M. L. & Booth, A. J. (2015). Seasonality, behaviour and philopatry of spotted ragged-tooth sharks *Carcharias taurus* in Eastern Cape nursery areas, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* **37**(2), 219–231.

*Smith, G. C. & Parrish, J. D. (2002). Estuaries as nurseries for the jacks *Caranx ignobilis* and *Caranx melampygus* (Carangidae) in Hawaii. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **55**(3), 347–359.

*Smith, K. A. & Sinerchia, M. (2004). Timing of recruitment events, residence periods and post-settlement growth of juvenile fish in a seagrass nursery area, south-eastern Australia. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **71**(1), 73–84.

*Sobocinski, K. L. & Latour, R. J. (2015). Trophic transfer in seagrass systems: estimating seasonal production of an abundant seagrass fish, *Bairdiella chrysoura*, in lower Chesapeake Bay. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **523**, 157–174.

*Sogard, S. M. (1992). Variability in growth-rates of juvenile fishes in different estuarine habitats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **85**(1–2), 35–53.

Sogard, S. M. (1997). Size-selective mortality in the juvenile stage of teleost fishes: a review. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **60**(3), 1129–1157.

*Sogard, S. M., Able, K. W. & Hagan, S. M. (2001). Long-term assessment of settlement and growth of juvenile winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) in New Jersey estuaries. *Journal of Sea Research* **45**(3–4), 189–204.

*Sosa-Cordero, E., Arce, A. M., Aguilar-Davila, W. & Ramirez-Gonzalez, A. (1998). Artificial shelters for spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* (Latreille): an evaluation of occupancy in different benthic habitats. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **229**(1), 1–18.

*Souza, A. T., Dias, E., Nogueira, A., Campos, J., Marques, J. C. & Martins, I. (2013). Population ecology and habitat preferences of juvenile flounder *Platichthys flesus* (Actinopterygii: Pleuronectidae) in a temperate estuary. *Journal of Sea Research* **79**, 60–69.

*Spitzer, P. M., Mattila, J. & Heck, K. L. (2000). The effects of vegetation density on the relative growth rates of juvenile pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides* (Linneaus), in Big Lagoon, Florida. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **244**(1), 67–86.

Starzomski, B. M. (2013). Novel ecosystems and climate change. In *Novel Ecosystems: Intervening in the New Ecological World Order* (eds R. J. Hobbs, E. S. Higgs and C. Hall), pp. 88–101. Wiley, Chichester, UK.

*Staveley, T. A. B., Jacoby, D. M. P., Perry, D., van der Meijs, F., Lagenfelt, I., Cremle, M. & Gullstrom, M. (2019). Sea surface temperature dictates movement and habitat connectivity of Atlantic cod in a coastal fjord system. *Ecology and Evolution* **9**(16), 9076–9086.

Steele, M. A. & Forrester, G. E. (2002). Early postsettlement predation on three reef fishes: effects on spatial patterns of recruitment. *Ecology* **83**(4), 1076–1091.

*Steller, D. L. & Caceres-Martinez, C. (2009). Coralline algal rhodoliths enhance larval settlement and early growth of the Pacific calico scallop *Argopecten ventricosus*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **396**, 49–60.

*Stevens, B. G., Munk, J. E. & Cummiskey, P. A. (2004). Utilization of log-piling structures as artificial habitats for red king crab *Paralithodes camtschaticus*. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **23**(1), 221–226.

*Stevens, P. W., Dutka-Gianelli, J., Nagid, E. J., Trotter, A. A., Johnson, K. G., Tuten, T. & Whittington, J. A. (2020). Niche partitioning among snook (Pisces: Centropomidae) in rivers of southeastern Florida and implications for species range limits. *Estuaries and Coasts* **43**(2), 396–408.

*Steves, B. P., Cowen, R. K. & Malchoff, M. H. (2000). Settlement and nursery habitats for demersal fishes on the continental shelf of the New York Bight. *Fishery Bulletin* **98**(1), 167–188.

Stierhoff, K. L., Targett, T. E. & Power, J. H. (2009). Hypoxia-induced growth limitation of juvenile fishes in an estuarine nursery: assessment of small-scale temporal dynamics using RNA:DNA. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **66**(7), 1033–1047.

*Stokesbury, K. D. E., Kirsch, J., Brown, E. D., Thomas, G. L. & Norcross, B. L. (2000). Spatial distributions of Pacific herring, *Clupea pallasi*, and walleye pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma*, in Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin* **98**(2), 400–409.

*Stoner, A. W. & Lally, J. (1994). High-density aggregation in queen conch *Strombus gigas* - formation, patterns, and ecological significance. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **106**(1–2), 73–84.

*Stoner, A. W., Lin, J. & Hanisak, M. D. (1995). Relationships between seagrass bed characteristics and juvenile queen conch (*Strombus gigas* Linne) abundance in The Bahamas. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **14**(2), 315–323.

*Stoner, A. W., Manderson, J. P. & Pessutti, J. P. (2001). Spatially explicit analysis of estuarine habitat for juvenile winter flounder: combining generalized additive models and geographic information systems. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **213**, 253–271.

*Stoner, A. W., Pitts, P. A. & Armstrong, R. A. (1996). Interaction of physical and biological factors in the large-scale distribution of juvenile queen conch in seagrass meadows. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **58**(1), 217–233.

*Stoner, A. W. & Ray, M. (1993). Aggregation dynamics in juvenile queen conch (*Strombus gigas*) - population-structure, mortality, growth, and migration. *Marine Biology* **116**(4), 571–582.

*Stoner, A. W., Ray-Culp, M. & O'Connell, S. M. (1998). Settlement and recruitment of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, in seagrass meadows: associations with habitat and micropredators. *Fishery Bulletin* **96**(4), 885–899.

*Stoner, A. W. & Sandt, V. J. (1991). Experimental analysis of habitat quality for juvenile queen conch in seagrass meadows. *Fishery Bulletin* **89**(4), 693–700.

*Stoner, A. W. & Titgen, R. H. (2003). Biological structures and bottom type influence habitat choices made by Alaska flatfishes. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **292**(1), 43–59.

*Stoner, A. W. & Waite, J. M. (1991). Trophic biology of *Strombus gigas* in nursery habitats - diets and food sources in seagrass meadows. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**, 451–460.

*Stottrup, J. C., Munk, P., Kodama, M. & Stedmon, C. (2017). Changes in distributional patterns of plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* in the central and eastern North Sea; do declining nutrient loadings play a role? *Journal of Sea Research* **127**, 164–172.

*Stowell, M. A., Copeman, L. A. & Ciannelli, L. (2019). Variability in juvenile English sole condition relative to temperature and trophic dynamics along an Oregon estuarine gradient. *Estuaries and Coasts* **42**(7), 1955–1968.

*Strydom, N. A., Whitfield, A. K. & Paterson, A. W. (2002). Influence of altered freshwater flow regimes on abundance of larval and juvenile *Gilchristella aestuaria* (Pisces: Clupeidae) in the upper reaches of two South African estuaries. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **53**(2), 431–438.

*Stunz, G. W., Minello, T. J. & Levin, P. S. (2002). A comparison of early juvenile red drum densities among various habitat types in Galveston Bay, Texas. *Estuaries* **25**(1), 76–85.

*Subramaniam, S. P. (1990). Chwaka Bay (Zanzibar, East Africa) as a nursery ground for penaeid prawns. *Hydrobiologia* **208**(122), 111.

*Sullivan, M. C., Cowen, R. K., Able, K. W. & Fahay, M. P. (2000). Spatial scaling of recruitment in four continental shelf fishes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **207**, 141–154.

*Sullivan, M. C., Cowen, R. K., Able, K. W. & Fahay, M. P. (2003). Effects of anthropogenic and natural disturbance on a recently settled continental shelf flatfish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **260**, 237–253.

*Suzuki, K. W., Kanematsu, Y., Nakayama, K. & Tanaka, M. (2014). Microdistribution and feeding dynamics of *Coilia nasus* (Engraulidae) larvae and juveniles in relation to the estuarine turbidity maximum of the macrotidal Chikugo River estuary, Ariake Sea, Japan. *Fisheries Oceanography* **23**(2), 157–171.

*Swartzman, G., Winter, A., Coyle, K., Brodeur, R., Buckley, T., Ciannelli, L., Hunt, G., Ianelli, J. & Macklin, A. (2005). Relationship of age-0 pollock abundance and distribution around the Pribilof Islands, to other shelf regions of the eastern Bering Sea. *Fisheries Research* **74**(1–3), 273–287.

*Switzer, T. S., MacDonald, T. C., McMichael, R. H. & Keenan, S. F. (2012). Recruitment of juvenile gags in the eastern Gulf of Mexico and factors contributing to observed spatial and temporal patterns of estuarine occupancy. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **141**(3), 707–719.

*Szedlmayer, S. T. & Able, K. W. (1993). Ultrasonic telemetry of age-0 summer flounder, *Paralichthys dentatus*, movements in a southern New Jersey estuary. *Copeia* **1993**(3), 728–736.

*Szedlmayer, S. T., Able, K. W. & Rountree, R. A. (1992). Growth and temperature-induced mortality of young-of-the-year summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) in southern New Jersey. *Copeia* **1992**(1), 120–128.

*Szedlmayer, S. T. & Lee, J. D. (2004). Diet shifts of juvenile red snapper (*Lutjanus compechanus*) with changes in habitat and fish size. *Fishery Bulletin* **102**(2), 366–375.

*Tableau, A., Le Bris, H. & Brind'Amour, A. (2015). Available Benthic Energy Coefficient (ABEC): a generic tool to estimate the food profitability in coastal fish nurseries. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **522**, 203–218.

*Takahashi, M., Watanabe, Y., Kinoshita, T. & Watanabe, C. (2001). Growth of larval and early juvenile Japanese anchovy, *Engraulis japonicus*, in the Kuroshio-Oyashio transition region. *Fisheries Oceanography* **10**(2), 235–247.

*Takami, H., Kawamura, T., Won, N. I., Muraoka, D., Hayakawa, J. & Onitsuka, T. (2017). Effects of macroalgal expansion triggered by the 2011 earthquake and tsunami on recruitment density of juvenile abalone *Haliotis discus* hannai at Oshika Peninsula, northeastern Japan. *Fisheries Oceanography* **26**(2), 141–154.

*Talman, S. G., Norkko, A., Thrush, S. F. & Hewitt, J. E. (2004). Habitat structure and the survival of juvenile scallops *Pecten novaezelandiae*: comparing predation in habitats with varying complexity. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **269**, 197–207.

*Tamburin, E., Elorriaga-Verplancken, F. R., Estupinan-Montano, C., Madigan, D. J., Sanchez-Gonzalez, A., Padilla, M. H., Wcisel, M. & Galvan-Magana, F. (2020). New insights into the trophic ecology of young white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) in waters off the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. *Marine Biology* **167**(5), 55.

Tamminga, A., Hugenholtz, C., Eaton, B. & Lapointe, M. (2015). Hyperspatial remote sensing of channel reach morphology and hydraulic fish habitat using an unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV): a first assessment in the context of river research and management. *River Research and Applications* **31**(3), 379–391.

*Tang, F., Minch, T., Dinning, K., Martyniuk, C. J., Kilada, R. & Rochette, R. (2015). Size-at-age and body condition of juvenile American lobsters (*Homarus americanus*) living on cobble and mud in a mixed-bottom embayment in the Bay of Fundy. *Marine Biology* **162**(1), 69–79.

Tanner, S. E., Reis-Santos, P., Vasconcelos, R. P., Thorrold, S. R. & Cabral, H. N. (2013). Population connectivity of *Solea solea* and *Solea senegalensis* over time. *Journal of Sea Research* **76**, 82–88.

*Tarpgaard, E., Mogensen, M., Gronkjaer, P. & Carl, J. (2005). Using short-term growth of enclosed 0-group European flounder, *Platichthys flesus*, to assess habitat quality in a Danish bay. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* **21**(1), 53–63.

*Taylor, D. L. & Fehon, M. M. (2021). Blue crab (*Callinectes sapidus*) population structure in southern New England tidal rivers: patterns of shallow-water, unvegetated habitat use and quality. *Estuaries and Coasts* **44**(5), 1320–1343.

*Taylor, D. L., McNamee, J., Lake, J., Gervasi, C. L. & Palance, D. G. (2016*a*). Juvenile winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) and summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) utilization of southern New England nurseries: comparisons among estuarine, tidal river, and coastal lagoon shallow-water habitats. *Estuaries and Coasts* **39**(5), 1505–1525.

*Taylor, M. D., Becker, A., Moltschaniwskyj, N. A. & Gaston, T. F. (2018). Direct and indirect interactions between lower estuarine mangrove and saltmarsh habitats and a commercially important penaeid shrimp. *Estuaries and Coasts* **41**(3), 815–826.

*Taylor, M. D., Fry, B., Becker, A. & Moltschaniwskyj, N. (2017a). Recruitment and connectivity influence the role of seagrass as a penaeid nursery habitat in a wave dominated estuary. *Science of the Total Environment* **584**, 622–630.

Taylor, M. D., Fry, B., Becker, A. & Moltschaniwskyj, N. (2017*b*). The role of connectivity and physicochemical conditions in effective habitat of two exploited penaeid species. *Ecological Indicators* **80**, 1–11.

*Taylor, M. D., Smith, J. A., Boys, C. A. & Whitney, H. (2016*b*). A rapid approach to evaluate putative nursery sites for penaeid prawns. *Journal of Sea Research* **114**, 26–31.

*Teal, L. R., de Leeuw, J. J., van der Veer, H. W. & Rijnsdorp, A. D. (2008). Effects of climate change on growth of 0-group sole and plaice. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **358**, 219–230.

*Temperoni, B., Massa, A. E., Derisio, C., Martos, P., Berghoff, C. & Vinas, M. D. (2018). Effect of nursery ground variability on condition of age 0+year *Merluccius hubbsi*. *Journal of Fish Biology* **93**(6), 1090–1101.

*Thistle, M. E., Schneider, D. C., Gregory, R. S. & Wells, N. J. (2010). Fractal measures of habitat structure: maximum densities of juvenile cod occur at intermediate eelgrass complexity. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **405**, 39–56.

*Thomas, M. J., Peterson, M. L., Chapman, E. D., Fangue, N. A. & Klimley, A. P. (2019). Individual habitat use and behavior of acoustically-tagged juvenile green sturgeon in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **102**(8), 1025–1037.

Thorstad, E. B., Rikardsen, A. H., Alp, A. & Økland, F. (2013). The use of electronic tags in fish research–an overview of fish telemetry methods. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **13**(5), 881–896.

*Ticzon, V. S., Mumby, P. J., Samaniego, B. R., Bejarano-Chavarro, S. & David, L. T. (2012). Microhabitat use of juvenile coral reef fish in Palau. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **95**(3), 355–370.

Tobin, D., Wright, P. J., Gibb, F. M. & Gibb, I. M. (2010). The importance of life stage to population connectivity in whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*) from the northern European shelf. *Marine Biology* **157**(5), 1063–1073.

*Toledo, P., Darnaude, A. M., Niklitschek, E. J., Ojeda, V., Voue, R., Leiva, F. P., Labonne, M. & Canales-Aguirre, C. B. (2019). Partial migration and early size of southern hake *Merluccius australis*: a journey between estuarine and oceanic habitats off Northwest Patagonia. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **76**(4), 1094–1106.

*Tominaga, O., Watanobe, M., Hanyu, M., Domon, K., Watanabe, Y. & Takahashi, T. (2000). Distribution and movement of larvae, juvenile and young of the pointhead flounder *Hippoglossoides pinetorum* in Ishikari Bay and vicinity, Hokkaido. *Fisheries Science* **66**(3), 442–451.

*Tomiyama, T., Katayama, S., Omori, M. & Honda, H. (2005). Importance of feeding on regenerable parts of prey for juvenile stone flounder *Platichthys bicoloratus* in estuarine habitats. *Journal of Sea Research* **53**(4), 297–308.

*Tomiyama, T., Kusakabe, K., Otsuki, N., Yoshida, Y., Takahashi, S., Hata, M., Shoji, J. & Hori, M. (2018). Ontogenetic changes in the optimal temperature for growth of juvenile marbled flounder *Pseudopleuronectes yokohamae*. *Journal of Sea Research* **141**, 14–20.

*Tomiyama, T. & Omori, M. (2008). Habitat selection of stone and starry flounders in an estuary in relation to feeding and survival. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **79**(3), 475–482.

*Tomiyama, T., Omori, M. & Minami, T. (2007). Feeding and growth of juvenile stone flounder in estuaries: generality and the importance of sublethal tissue cropping of benthic invertebrates. *Marine Biology* **151**(1), 365–376.

*Tomiyama, T., Yamashita, Y. & Tanaka, M. (2009). Occurrence of juvenile Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* in brackish estuaries. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **85**(4), 661–665.

*Tournois, J., Darnaude, A. M., Ferraton, F., Aliaume, C., Mercier, L. & McKenzie, D. J. (2017). Lagoon nurseries make a major contribution to adult populations of a highly prized coastal fish. *Limnology and Oceanography* **62**(3), 1219–1233.

*Trape, S., Durand, J. D., Vigliola, L. & Panfili, J. (2017). Recruitment success and growth variability of mugilids in a West African estuary impacted by climate change. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **198**, 53–62.

*Tsagarakis, K., Machias, A., Somarakis, S., Giannoulaki, M., Palialexis, A. & Valavanis, V. D. (2008). Habitat discrimination of juvenile sardines in the Aegean Sea using remotely sensed environmental data. *Hydrobiologia* **612**, 215–223.

*Tupper, M. (2007). Identification of nursery habitats for commercially valuable humphead wrasse *Cheilinus undulatus* and large groupers (Pisces: Serranidae) in Palau. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **332**, 189–199.

*Tupper, M. & Boutilier, R. G. (1995). Effects of habitat on settlement, growth, and postsettlement survival of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **52**(9), 1834–1841.

*Tupper, M. & Boutilier, R. G. (1997). Effects of habitat on settlement, growth, predation risk and survival of a temperate reef fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **151**(1–3), 225–236.

*Turner, S. M. & Limburg, K. E. (2016). Juvenile river herring habitat use and marine emigration trends: comparing populations. *Oecologia* **180**(1), 77–89.

*Tyler, R. M. & Targett, T. E. (2007). Juvenile weakfish *Cynoscion regalis* distribution in relation to diel-cycling dissolved oxygen in an estuarine tributary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **333**, 257–269.

Ulrich, C., Hemmer-Hansen, J., Boje, J., Christensen, A., Hüssy, K., Sun, H. & Clausen, L. W. (2017). Variability and connectivity of plaice populations from the Eastern North Sea to the Baltic Sea, part II. Biological evidence of population mixing. *Journal of Sea Research* **120**, 13–23.

van de Wolfshaar, K. E., HilleRisLambers, R. & Gårdmark, A. (2011). Effect of habitat productivity and exploitation on populations with complex life cycles. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **438**, 175–184.

van de Wolfshaar, K. E., Tulp, I., Wennhage, H. & Støttrup, J. G. (2015). Modelling population effects of juvenile offshore fish displacement towards adult habitat. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **540**, 193–201.

van der Veer, H. W. & Bergman, M. J. N. (1987). Predation by crustaceans on a newly settled 0-group plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* population in the western Wadden Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **35**(3), 203–215.

*van der Veer, H. W., Dapper, R. & Witte, J. I. J. (2001). The nursery function of the intertidal areas in the western Wadden Sea for 0-group sole *Solea solea* (L.). *Journal of Sea Research* **45**(3–4), 271–279.

*van der Veer, H. W., Freitas, V., Koot, J., Witte, J. I. J. & Zuur, A. F. (2010). Food limitation in epibenthic species in temperate intertidal systems in summer: analysis of 0-group plaice *Pleuronectes platessa*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **416**, 215–227.

*van der Veer, H. W., Koot, J., Aarts, G., Dekker, R., Diderich, W., Freitas, V. & Witte, J. I. J. (2011). Long-term trends in juvenile flatfish indicate a dramatic reduction in nursery function of the Balgzand intertidal, Dutch Wadden Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **434**, 143–154.

van der Veer, H. W., Pihl, L. & Bergman, M. J. N. (1990). Recruitment mechanisms in North Sea plaice *Pleuronectes platessa*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **64**(1–2), 1–12.

van der Veer, H. W., Tulp, I., Witte, J. I. J., Poiesz, S. S. H. & Bolle, L. J. (2022). Changes in functioning of the largest coastal North Sea flatfish nursery, the Wadden Sea, over the past half century. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **693**, 183–201.

van Montfrans, J., Epifanio, C. E., Knott, D. M., Lipcius, R. N., Mense, D. J., Metcalf, K. S., Olmi, E. J., Orth, R. J., Poey, M. H., Wenner, E. L. & West, T. L. (1995). Settlement of blue crab postlarvae in western North Atlantic estuaries. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **57**(3), 834–854.

*van Montfrans, J., Ryer, C. H. & Orth, R. J. (2003). Substrate selection by blue crab *Callinectes sapidus* megalopae and first juvenile instars. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **260**, 209–217.

*Vanalderweireldt, L., Sirois, P., Mingelbier, M. & Winkler, G. (2019*a*). Feeding ecology of early life stages of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) along an estuarine salinity-turbidity gradient, St. Lawrence Estuary, Canada. *Journal of Plankton Research* **41**(4), 507–520.

*Vanalderweireldt, L., Winkler, G., Forget-Lacoursiere, E. L., Mingelbier, M. & Sirois, P. (2020). Habitat use by early life stages of the re-established striped bass and conspecific fish species along the St. Lawrence estuary. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **237**, 106696.

*Vanalderweireldt, L., Winkler, G., Mingelbier, M. & Sirois, P. (2019*b*). Early growth, mortality, and partial migration of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) larvae and juveniles in the St. Lawrence estuary, Canada. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **76**(7), 2235–2246.

*Vance, D. J., Haywood, M. D. E., Heales, D. S., Kenyon, R. A., Loneragan, N. R. & Pendrey, R. C. (1996). How far do prawns and fish move into mangroves? Distribution of juvenile banana prawns *Penaeus merguiensis* and fish in a tropical mangrove forest in northern Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **131**(1–3), 115–124.

*Vance, D. J., Haywood, M. D. E., Heales, D. S., Kenyon, R. A., Loneragan, N. R. & Pendrey, R. C. (2002). Distribution of juvenile penaeid prawns in mangrove forests in a tropical Australian estuary, with particular reference to *Penaeus merguiensis*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **228**, 165–177.

*Vance, D. J., Haywood, M. D. E. & Staples, D. J. (1990). Use of a mangrove estuary as a nursery area by postlarval and juvenile banana prawns, *Penaeus merguiensis* de Man, in Northern Australia. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **31**(5), 689–701.

*Vandendriessche, S., Messiaen, M., O'Flynn, S., Vincx, M. & Degraer, S. (2007). Hiding and feeding in floating seaweed: floating seaweed clumps as possible refuges or feeding grounds for fishes. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **71**(3–4), 691–703.

Vandeperre, F., Aires-da-Silva, A., Fontes, J., Santos, M., Santos, R. S. & Afonso, P. (2014). Movements of blue sharks (*Prionace glauca*) across their life history. *PLoS One* **9**(8), e103538.

*Vandeperre, F., Aires-da-Silva, A., Lennert-Cody, C., Santos, R. S. & Afonso, P. (2016). Essential pelagic habitat of juvenile blue shark (*Prionace glauca*) inferred from telemetry data. *Limnology and Oceanography* **61**(5), 1605–1625.

Vasconcelos, R. P., Reis-Santos, P., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2011*a*). Connectivity between estuaries and marine environment: integrating metrics to assess estuarine nursery function. *Ecological Indicators* **11**(5), 1123–1133.

Vasconcelos, R. P., Reis-Santos, P., Fonseca, V., Ruano, M., Tanner, S., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2009). Juvenile fish condition in estuarine nurseries along the Portuguese coast. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **82**(1), 128–138.

*Vasconcelos, R. P., Reis-Santos, P., Maia, A., Fonseca, V., Franca, S., Wouters, N., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2010). Nursery use patterns of commercially important marine fish species in estuarine systems along the Portuguese coast. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **86**(4), 613–624.

Vasconcelos, R. P., Reis-Santos, P., Maia, A., Ruano, M., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2011*b*). Trace metals (Cu, Zn, Cd and Pb) in juvenile fish from estuarine nurseries along the Portuguese coast. *Scientia Marina* **75**(1), 155–162.

*Vasconcelos, R. P., Reis-Santos, P., Tanner, S., Maia, A., Latkoczy, C., Gunther, D., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. (2008). Evidence of estuarine nursery origin of five coastal fish species along the Portuguese coast through otolith elemental fingerprints. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **79**(2), 317–327.

*Veale, L. J., Coulson, P. G., Hall, N. G. & Potter, I. C. (2016). Biology of a marine estuarine-opportunist fish species in a microtidal estuary, including comparisons among decades and with coastal waters. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **67**(8), 1128–1140.

*Ventura, D., Bonifazi, A., Lasinio, G. J., Gravina, M. F., Mancini, E. & Ardizzone, G. (2018). Can microscale habitat-related differences influence the abundance of ectoparasites ? Multiple evidences from two juvenile coastal fish (Perciformes: Sparidae). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **209**, 110–122.

Ventura, D., Bruno, M., Lasinio, G. J., Belluscio, A. & Ardizzone, G. (2016). A low-cost drone based application for identifying and mapping of coastal fish nursery grounds. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **171**, 85–98.

Ventura, D., Grosso, L., Pensa, D., Casoli, E., Mancini, G., Valente, T., Scardi, M. & Rakaj, A. (2023). Coastal benthic habitat mapping and monitoring by integrating aerial and water surface low-cost drones. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **9**, 1096594.

*Ventura, D., Lasinio, G. J. & Ardizzone, G. (2015). Temporal partitioning of microhabitat use among four juvenile fish species of the genus *Diplodus* (Pisces: Perciformes, Sparidae). *Marine Ecology* **36**(4), 1013–1032.

*Verdiell-Cubedo, D., Oliva-Paterna, F. J., Ruiz-Navarro, A. & Torralva, M. (2013). Assessing the nursery role for marine fish species in a hypersaline coastal lagoon (Mar Menor, Mediterranean Sea). *Marine Biology Research* **9**(8), 739–748.

*Verweij, M. C., Nagelkerken, I., Hans, I., Ruseler, S. M. & Mason, P. R. D. (2008). Seagrass nurseries contribute to coral reef fish populations. *Limnology and Oceanography* **53**(4), 1540–1547.

*Vinagre, C., Amara, R., Maia, A. & Cabral, H. N. (2008a). Latitudinal comparison of spawning season and growth of 0-group sole, *Solea solea* (L.). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **78**(3), 521–528.

*Vinagre, C. & Cabral, H. N. (2008). Prey consumption by the juvenile soles, *Solea solea* and *Solea senegalensis*, in the Tagus estuary, Portugal. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **78**(1), 45–50.

Vinagre, C., Ferreira, T., Matos, L., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2009*a*). Latitudinal gradients in growth and spawning of sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, and their relationship with temperature and photoperiod. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **81**(3), 375–380.

Vinagre, C., Fonseca, V., Cabral, H. & Costa, M. J. (2006*a*). Habitat suitability index models for the juvenile soles, *Solea solea* and *Solea senegalensis*, in the Tagus estuary: defining variables for species management. *Fisheries Research* **82**(1–3), 140–149.

*Vinagre, C., Fonseca, V., Maia, A., Amara, R. & Cabral, H. (2008*b*). Habitat specific growth rates and condition indices for the sympatric soles *Solea solea* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Solea senegalensis* Kaup 1858, in the Tagus estuary, Portugal, based on otolith daily increments and RNA-DNA ratio. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* **24**(2), 163–169.

*Vinagre, C., Franca, S. & Cabral, H. N. (2006*b*). Diel and semi-lunar patterns in the use of an intertidal mudflat by juveniles of Senegal sole, *Solea senegalensis*. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **69**(1–2), 246–254.

*Vinagre, C., Franca, S., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2005). Niche overlap between juvenile flatfishes, *Platichthys flesus* and *Solea solea*, in a southern European estuary and adjacent coastal waters. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* **21**(2), 114–120.

*Vinagre, C., Maia, A., Reis-Santos, P., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2009b). Small-scale distribution of *Solea solea* and *Solea senegalensis* juveniles in the Tagus estuary (Portugal). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **81**(3), 296–300.

*Vinagre, C., Salgado, J., Costa, M. J. & Cabral, H. N. (2008c). Nursery fidelity, food web interactions and primary sources of nutrition of the juveniles of *Solea solea* and *S. senegalensis* in the Tagus estuary (Portugal): a stable isotope approach. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **76**(2), 255–264.

*Wada, T., Kamiyama, K., Shimamura, S., Matsumoto, I., Mizuno, T. & Nemoto, Y. (2011). Habitat utilization, feeding, and growth of wild spotted halibut *Verasper variegatus* in a shallow brackish lagoon: Matsukawa-ura, northeastern Japan. *Fisheries Science* **77**(5), 785–793.

*Wahle, R. A., Bergeron, C., Tremblay, J., Wilson, C., Burdett-Coutts, V., Comeau, M., Rochette, R., Lawton, P., Glenn, R. & Gibson, M. (2013). The geography and bathymetry of American lobster benthic recruitment as measured by diver-based suction sampling and passive collectors. *Marine Biology Research* **9**(1), 42–58.

*Wahle, R. A., Dellinger, L., Olszewski, S. & Jekielek, P. (2015). American lobster nurseries of southern New England receding in the face of climate change. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **72**, 69–78.

*Wahle, R. A. & Steneck, R. S. (1991). Recruitment habitats and nursery grounds of the american lobster *Homarus americanus* - a demographic bottleneck. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **69**(3), 231–243.

*Walsh, S. J. (1992). Factors influencing distribution of juvenile yellowtail flounder (*Limanda ferruginea*) on the Grand Bank of Newfoundland. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **29**(1–3), 193–203.

*Ward, T. M., Staunton-Smith, J., Hoyle, S. & Halliday, I. A. (2003). Spawning patterns of four species of predominantly temperate pelagic fishes in the sub-tropical waters of southern Queensland. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **56**(5–6), 1125–1140.

*Ward-Paige, C. A., Britten, G. L., Bethea, D. M. & Carlson, J. K. (2015). Characterizing and predicting essential habitat features for juvenile coastal sharks. *Marine Ecology* **36**(3), 419–431.

*Warren, M. A., Gregory, R. S., Laurel, B. J. & Snelgrove, P. V. R. (2010). Increasing density of juvenile Atlantic (*Gadus morhua*) and Greenland cod (*G. ogac*) in association with spatial expansion and recovery of eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) in a coastal nursery habitat. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **394**(1–2), 154–160.

*Wasserman, R. J., Whitfield, A. K., Deyzel, S. H. P., James, N. C. & Hugo, S. (2020). Seagrass (*Zostera capensis*) bed development as a predictor of size structured abundance for a ubiquitous estuary-dependent marine fish species. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **238**, 106694.

*Watanabe, T. T., Sant'Anna, B. S., Hattori, G. Y. & Zara, F. J. (2014). Population biology and distribution of the portunid crab *Callinectes ornatus* (Decapoda: Brachyura) in an estuary-bay complex of southern Brazil. *Zoologia* **31**(4), 329–336.

*Webb, S. & Kneib, R. T. (2004). Individual growth rates and movement of juvenile white shrimp (*Litopenaeus setiferus*) in a tidal marsh nursery. *Fishery Bulletin* **102**(2), 376–388.

*Webb, S. R. & Kneib, R. T. (2002). Abundance and distribution of juvenile white shrimp *Litopenaeus setiferus* within a tidal marsh landscape. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **232**, 213–223.

*Wen, C. K. C., Pratchett, M. S., Almany, G. R. & Jones, G. P. (2013). Role of prey availability in microhabitat preferences of juvenile coral trout (Plectropomus: Serranidae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **443**, 39–45.

*Weng, K. C., O'Sullivan, J. B., Lowe, C. G., Winkler, C. E., Dewar, H. & Block, B. A. (2007). Movements, behavior and habitat preferences of juvenile white sharks *Carcharodon carcharias* in the eastern Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **338**, 211–224.

*Wenner, E. L. & Beatty, H. R. (1993). Utilization of shallow estuarine habitats in South Carolina, USA, by postlarval and juvenile stages of *Penaeus* spp (Decapoda, Penaeidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **13**(2), 280–295.

*Wennhage, H. & Pihl, L. (2001). Settlement patterns of newly settled plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) in a non-tidal Swedish fjord in relation to larval supply and benthic predators. *Marine Biology* **139**(5), 877–889.
*Wennhage, H., Pihl, L. & Stal, J. (2007). Distribution and quality of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) nursery grounds on the Swedish west coast. *Journal of Sea Research* **57**(2–3), 218–229.
*Werry, J. M., Lee, S. Y., Lemckert, C. J. & Otway, N. M. (2012). Natural or artificial? Habitat-use by the bull shark, *Carcharhinus leucas*. *PLoS One* **7**(11), e49796.
*Wheeland, L. J. & Morgan, M. J. (2020). Age-specific shifts in Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) distribution in response to changing ocean climate. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **77**(1), 230–240.
*Wibisono, E., Puggioni, G., Firmana, E. & Humphries, A. (2021). Identifying hotspots for spatial management of the Indonesian deep-slope demersal fishery. *Conservation Science and Practice* **3**(5), e356.
*Williams, J. A., Holt, G. J., Robillard, M. M. R., Holt, S. A., Hensgen, G. & Stunz, G. W. (2016). Seagrass fragmentation impacts recruitment dynamics of estuarine-dependent fish. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **479**, 97–105.
Wilson, J. K., Adams, A. J. & Ahrens, R. N. M. (2019). Atlantic tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus*) nursery habitats: evaluation of habitat quality and broad-scale habitat identification. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **102**(2), 383–402.
*Wilson, M. T., Brown, A. L. & Mier, K. L. (2005). Geographic variation among age-0 walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*): evidence of mesoscale variation in nursery quality? *Fishery Bulletin* **103**(1), 207–218.
*Wilson, M. T., Buchheister, A. & Jump, C. (2011). Regional variation in the annual feeding cycle of juvenile walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the western Gulf of Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin* **109**(3), 316–326.
*Wilson, M. T., Mier, K. L. & Jump, C. M. (2013). Effect of region on the food-related benefits to age-0 walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in association with midwater habitat characteristics in the Gulf of Alaska. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **70**(7), 1396–1407.
Wilson, S. K., Depczynski, M., Fulton, C. J., Holmes, T. H., Radford, B. T. & Tinkler, P. (2016). Influence of nursery microhabitats on the future abundance of a coral reef fish. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **283**(1836), 20160903.
*Wilson, S. K., Depczynski, M., Holmes, T. H., Noble, M. M., Radford, B., Tinkler, P. & Fulton, C. J. (2017). Climatic conditions and nursery habitat quality provide indicators of reef fish recruitment strength. *Limnology and Oceanography* **62**(5), 1868–1880.
*Wingate, R. L. & Secor, D. H. (2008). Effects of winter temperature and flow on a summer-fall nursery fish assemblage in the Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* **137**(4), 1147–1156.
*Winner, B. L., Flaherty-Walia, K. E., Switzer, T. S. & Vecchio, J. L. (2014). Multidecadal evidence of recovery of nearshore red drum stocks off west-central florida and connectivity with inshore nurseries. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* **34**(4), 780–794.
Woodland, R. J. & Secor, D. H. (2011). Differences in juvenile trophic niche for two coastal fish species that use marine and estuarine nursery habitats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **439**, 241–254.
*Wright, P. J., Regnier, T., Gibb, F. M., Augley, J. & Devalla, S. (2018). Assessing the role of ontogenetic movement in maintaining population structure in fish using otolith microchemistry. *Ecology and Evolution* **8**(16), 7907–7920.
*Wright, P. J., Tobin, D., Gibb, F. M. & Gibb, I. M. (2010). Assessing nursery contribution to recruitment: relevance of closed areas to haddock *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **400**, 221–232.
*Wuenschel, M. J., Able, K. W., Buckel, J. A., Morley, J. W., Lankford, T., Branson, A. C., Conover, D. O., Drisco, D., Jordaan, A., Dunton, K., Secor, D. H., Woodland, R. J., Juanes, F. & Stormer, D. (2012). Recruitment patterns and habitat use of young-of-the-year bluefish along the United States east coast: insights from coordinated coastwide sampling. *Reviews in Fisheries Science* **20**(2), 80–102.
*Yamada, H., Nanami, A., Ohta, I., Fukuoka, K., Sato, T., Kobayashi, M., Hirai, N., Chimura, M., Akita, Y. & Kawabata, Y. (2012). Occurrence and distribution during the post-settlement stage of two *Choerodon* species in shallow waters around Ishigaki Island, southern Japan. *Fisheries Science* **78**(4), 809–818.
*Yamamoto, M., Makino, H., Kagawa, T. & Tominaga, O. (2004). Occurrence and distribution of larval and juvenile Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* at sandy beaches in eastern Hiuchi-Nada, central Seto Inland Sea, Japan. *Fisheries Science* **70**(6), 1089–1097.
*Yamamoto, M. & Tominaga, O. (2014). Prey availability and daily growth rate of juvenile Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* at a sandy beach in the central Seto Inland Sea, Japan. *Fisheries Science* **80**(6), 1285–1292.
*Yamashita, Y., Tominaga, O., Takami, H. & Yamada, H. (2003). Comparison of growth, feeding and cortisol level in *Platichthys bicoloratus* juveniles between estuarine and nearshore nursery grounds. *Journal of Fish Biology* **63**(3), 617–630.
*Yates, P. M., Heupel, M. R., Tobin, A. J. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2015*a*). Ecological drivers of shark distributions along a tropical coastline. *PLoS One* **10**(4), e0121346.
*Yates, P. M., Heupel, M. R., Tobin, A. J. & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2015*b*). Spatio-temporal occurrence patterns of young sharks in tropical coastal waters. *Estuaries and Coasts* **38**(6), 2019–2030.
Yeager, L. A., Acevedo, C. L. & Layman, C. A. (2012). Effects of seascape context on condition, abundance, and secondary production of a coral reef fish, *Haemulon plumierii*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **462**, 231–240.
*Yeager, M. E. & Hovel, K. A. (2017). Structural complexity and fish body size interactively affect habitat optimality. *Oecologia* **185**(2), 257–267.
*Yeung, C. & Yang, M. S. (2017). Habitat quality of the coastal southeastern Bering Sea for juvenile flatfishes from the relationships between diet, body condition and prey availability. *Journal of Sea Research* **119**, 17–27.
*Yeung, C. & Yang, M. S. (2018). Spatial variation in habitat quality for juvenile flatfish in the southeastern Bering Sea and its implications for productivity in a warming ecosystem. *Journal of Sea Research* **139**, 62–72.
*Youcef, W. A., Lambert, Y. & Audet, C. (2013). Spatial distribution of Greenland halibut *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* in relation to abundance and hypoxia in the estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Fisheries Oceanography* **22**(1), 41–60.
*Yube, Y., Iseki, T., Hibino, M., Mizuno, K., Nakayama, K. & Tanaka, M. (2006). Daily age and food habits of *Lateolabrax latus* larvae and juveniles occurring in the innermost shallow waters of Uwajima Bay, Japan. *Fisheries Science* **72**(6), 1236–1249.
*Zanella, I., Lopez-Garro, A. & Cure, K. (2019). Golfo Dulce: critical habitat and nursery area for juvenile scalloped hammerhead sharks *Sphyrna lewini* in the eastern tropical Pacific seascape. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **102**(10), 1291–1300.
*Zapfe, G. A. & Rakocinski, C. R. (2008). Coherent growth and diet patterns in juvenile spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacepede) reflect effects of hydrology on access to shoreline habitat. *Fisheries Research* **91**(1), 107–111.
Zimmerfaust, R. K., Fielder, D. R., Heck, K. L., Coen, L. D. & Morgan, S. G. (1994). Effects of tethering on predatory escape by juvenile blue crabs. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **111**(3), 299–303.

VII. SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Additional supporting information may be found online in the Supporting Information section at the end of the article.

Appendix S1. Methods.
Fig. S1. PRISMA flow diagram for papers included in the systematic review.
Appendix S2. Papers included in the quantitative synthesis.
Table S1. Categories for methods used to measure abundance as a metric of juvenile habitat quality.
Table S2. Categories for methods used to measure growth as a metric of juvenile habitat quality.
Table S3. Categories for methods used to measure survival as a metric of juvenile habitat quality.
Table S4. Categories for methods used to measure juvenile–adult contribution as a metric of juvenile habitat quality.

(*Received 1 May 2024; revised 9 June 2025; accepted 25 June 2025; published online 30 July 2025*)